

# AMP Soft Shell Pin and Socket Connectors

**Tyco Electronics Corporation** Harrisburg, PA

tycoelectronics.com

82181-7.5M-LUG-FP-4-08-2-0G3B





#### Restriction on the use of Hazardous Substances (RoHS)

At Tyco Electronics, we're ready to support your RoHS requirements. We've assessed more than 1.5 million end items/components for RoHS compliance, and issued new part numbers where any change was required to eliminate the restricted materials.

Part numbers in this catalog are RoHS Compliant, unless marked otherwise. These products comply with European Union Directive 2002/95/EC, as amended 1 January 2006, that restricts the use of lead, mercury, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, PBB, and PBDE in certain electrical and electronic products sold into the EU as of 1 July 2006.

Note: For purposes of this Catalog, included within the definition of RoHS Compliant are products that are clearly "Out of Scope" of the RoHS Directive such as hand tools and other non-electrical accessories. Information regarding RoHS compliance is provided based on reasonable inquiry of our suppliers and represents our current actual knowledge based on the information provided by our suppliers. This information is subject to change. For latest compliance status, refer to our website referenced at right.

#### Getting the Information You Need

Our comprehensive on-line RoHS Customer Support Center provides a forum to answer your questions and support your RoHS needs. A RoHS FAQ (Frequently Asked Questions) is available with links to more detailed information. You can also submit RoHS questions and receive a response within 24 hours during a normal work week. The Support Center also provides:

- Cross-Reference from Non-compliant to Compliant Products
- Ability to browse RoHS Compliant Products in our on-line catalog
- Downloadable Technical Data
- Customer Information Presentation
- More detailed information regarding the definitions used above

So whatever your questions when it comes to RoHS, we have the answers at

www.tycoelectronics.com/ leadfree



©1977-1980, 1983, 1986, 1988, 1992-1995, 1997, 1998, 2001, 2003, 2006 and 2007 by Tyco Electronics Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

2

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 Dimensions are shown for C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

reference purposes only.

Specifications subject

to change.

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

# Table of Contents

Chart

Summary

Dimensions are in inches and

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets

are metric equivalents.

# Introduction

AMP Soft Shell Pin and Socket Connectors provide a highly reliable and economic means of grouping multiple-lead connections in today's computer, computer/ peripheral equipment, business machines, entertainment centers, appliances and other sophisticated commercial equipment. The electrical connector is an integral component in these applications. They also offer worldwide application approval because of their reliability and economy. Electrical functions have increased in complexity and new designs continually call for the maximum use of space. The Soft Shell Pin and Socket family of connectors offers the design and features to answer these modern industry requirements.

This catalog is organized by contact centerline spacing (High Density and Standard Density) to provide you with the basic information necessary to select the Soft Shell connector system best suited for your specific application. It contains general information to acquaint you with the complete family of connectors and application tooling.

Since your specific application will determine the degree of automatic, semiautomatic or manual application tooling required, complete specifications are covered on pages 207-204.

		_						-							_		~			1
Approvals		UL, CSA, VDE	UL, CSA, VDE	UL, CSA	UL, CSA	UL, CSA, VDE	UL, CSA, VDE (250 V Max.)	UL, CSA, VDE	UL, CSA	UL, CSA	UL, CSA		NL, CSA	UL, CSA	UL, CSA	UL, CSA	UL, CSA; designed and tested to meet VDE 380 V requirements, except 6 Position Circular	UL, CSA, VDE	NL	
Sealed Version Available		No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	
UL94 Flammability Rating		0-N	0-N	0-N	V-2	0-N	V-0 & V-2	V-0 & V-2	0-N	V-0 & V-2	V-2		0-N	V-2	V-2	V-2	V-0 & V-2	0-N	V-2	
Operating Temp. Range (C)		-30° to +105°	-40° to +105°	-30° to +105°	-55° to +105°	-30° to +105°	-55° to +105°	-55° to +105°	-55° to +85°	-40° to +105°	-55° to +105°		-30° to +105°	-55° to +105°	-55° to +105°	-55° to +105°	-55° to +105°**	-55° to +105°	-55° to +105°	
Voltage Rating Max.		50 VAC or VDC	250 VAC	300 VAC	250 VAC or VDC	300 VAC (3.96 WTW, 6.5 WTB and 7.92 WTB) 50 VAC (3.96 WTB)	600 VAC or VDC	600 VAC or VDC	250 VAC	600 VAC	600 VAC		300 VAC	250 VAC or VDC	250 VAC	600 VAC or VDC	600 VAC or VDC	600 VAC or VDC	600 VAC	
Current Rating Max (A)*		3	5	7	7	14	9.5	10.5	6	6	6		10	13	19	28	19	19	32.5	
Wire Insulation Dia. Max. (in) mm		(.071) 1.80	(.060) 1.52	(.106) 2.70	(.110) 2.79	(.122) 3.10	(.126) 3.20	(.126) 3.20	(.115) 2.92	(.094) 2.39	(.130) 3.30		(.122) 3.10	(.180) 4.57	(.130) 3.30	(.180) 4.57	(.200) 5.08	(.200) 5.08	(.185) 4.70	
Wire Size (AWG)		26-20	30-20	26-18	30-18	26-16	30-16	30-16	26-18	26-18	26-18		24-16	14-24	30-14	20-10	30-10	30-10	20-10	
Centerline (in) mm		(.098) 2.50	(.118) 3.00	(.137) 3.50	(.145) 3.68	(.156) 3.96 (.256) 6.50 (.312) 7.92 (.512) 13.00	(.163) 4.14	(.163) 4.14	(.165) 4.20	(.165) 4.20	(.165) 4.20		(.197) 5.00	(.198) 5.03	(.200) 5.08	(.240) 6.10	(.250) 6.35	(.250) 6.35	(.390) 9.91	
No. of Positions		2-13	2-24	2-6	1-9	1-12 3-12 2 2	1-24	2-24	2-36	2-24	2-24		2-6	1-15	1-16	2-9	1-15	2-15	3-4	
Page Product Name No.	High Density	9 2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (SDL)	17 Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm	49 Grace Inertia Connectors (GIC) 3.5	53 .062 Commercial Pin & Socket	59 Power Double Lock (PDL)	83 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK	99 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2	109 MR (Miniature Rectangular)	119 VAL-U-LOK Connector System	125 AMP-DUAC	Standard Density	135 5.0 mm Power Key Connectors (PKC)	143 .093 Commercial Pin & Socket	151 Commercial MATE-N-LOK	165 .140 MATE-N-LOK	169 Universal MATE-N-LOK	189 Universal MATE-N-LOK II	203 .156 MATE-N-LOK	*Current Rating is application dependent
hes and nerwise rackets s.	es and Dimensions are shown for USA: 1-800-522-6752 South America: 55-11-2103- rwise reference purposes only. Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628						I 103-0													

125°C ) \*

3

www.tycoelectronics.com

...53

..53-54 ....55

.56-57

...57

# Table of Contents (Continued)

## High Density

#### Need more information?

Call Technical Support at a local number listed on the inside back cover.

Technical Support is staffed with specialists well versed in Tyco Electronics products.



Product Facts	9
Performance Characteristics	
Quick Reference Chart for Mating Part Numbers and Future Product Plans	10
Mating Configurations (Wire-To-Wire and Wire-To-Board)	
Contacts and Double Lock Plates	
Plug Housings	13
Cap Housings	
Headers, PC Board, Vertical: Standard-Profile	
High-Profile	16
<b>0</b>	

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System ......17-47

2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (2.5 SDL) Connectors ......9-16



Product Facts	
Performance Characteristics	
Connector Application	
Contacts	
Receptacle Housings	
Plug Housings	
Low Profile	
Vertical Header Assemblies	
Right-Angle Header Assemblies	
Grace Inertia Connectors (GIC), 3.5	
Product Facts	
Performance Characteristics	
Contacts and Double Lock Plates	
Housings: Plug and Cap	



Produced under a Quality Management System certified to ISO 9001

ACTION PIN, AMP, AMP-DUAC, AMP-O-LECTRIC, AMPOMATOR, AMP-O-MATIC, CERTI-CRIMP, FASTON, MATE-N-LOK, PRO-CRIMPER, TE Logo and Tyco Electronics and VAL-U-LOK are trademarks are trademarks.

Kapton is a trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.

MOLEX Mini-Fit and Mini-Fit Jr. are trademarks of Molex, Incorporated.

Other products, logos, and Company names mentioned herein may be trade-marks of their respective owners.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08	Dimensions are in in millimeters unless of specified. Values in I
www.tycoelectronics.com	are metric equivalen

inches and reference purposes only. Specifications subject otherwise brackets to change. nts.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208



Product Facts.

Contacts .

Performance Characteristics.

Housings: Free-Hanging or Panel Mount. Recommended Panel Cutouts.

	Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors	59-81
	Product Facts	
	Performance Characteristics	
	Quick Reference Chart for Mating Part Numbers	
	Contacts	
	Housings: Free-Hanging Plug (3.96 mm centerline)	
i	Free-Hanging Cap (3.96 mm centerline)	
	Panel Mount Cap (3.96 mm centerline)	
	Double Lock Plates (3.96 mm centerline)	
	Tab Headers, PC Board, Vertical: 3.96 mm centerline	
	7.92 mm centerline	74
	Housings: Free-Hanging Plug (6.5 mm centerline)	
	Double Lock Plates (6.5 mm centerline)	
	Housings: Panel Mount Cap (6.5 mm centerline)	
	Tab Headers, PC Board, Vertical: 6.5 and 13 mm centerlines	

.062 [1.57] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors ......53-57

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

..95 ..95

..96

..96 ..97

...99

5

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

# Table of Contents (Continued)

Product Facts..

Product Facts..

Performance Characteristics. Plug or Cap Housing.

Individual Wire Seals.

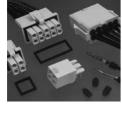
Gang Seals and Contacts..

# High Density (Continued)



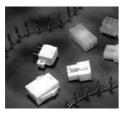
Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors	
Product Facts	83
Performance Characteristics	
Mating Combinations	85
Contacts, Keying Plug, Wire Seal and Test Probe Contact	
Housings: Free-Hanging or Panel Mount	
Hermaphroditic Free-Hanging	
Headers, PC Board: Vertical Pin and Blindmate	
, Right-Angle Pin	
Recommended PC Board Hole Layouts	93
Plug or Cap Housing Strain Reliefs	

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Sealed Connectors ......95-97





-		No.
	日間	E
and the second	16	SPT -



Performance Characteristics	
Contacts and Keying Plug	
Housings: Free-Hanging	
Headers, PC Board: Vertical Pin and Blindmate	
Right-Angle Pin	
Recommended PC Board Hole Layouts	
Mating Combinations	
(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors	109-118
Prodúct Facts	
Performance Characteristics	109-110
Mating Combinations	
Contacts and Keying Plug	
Housings: Free-Hanging or Panel Mount	113-114
Recommended Panel Cutouts	115
Strain Reliefs, Adapting Grommets and Commoning Bars	116
Headers, PC Board: Vertical Pin	117-118
Recommended PC Board Hole Layouts	117-118
VAL-U-LOK Connector System	119-124
Product Facts	119
Product Facts Performance Characteristics	119 119
Product Facts Performance Characteristics Contacts	119 119 120
Product Facts Performance Characteristics Contacts Housings (Single Row): Panel Mount Plug	119 119 120 121
Product Facts Performance Characteristics Contacts Housings (Single Row): Panel Mount Plug Free-Hanging Plug	119 119 120 121 121
Product Facts Performance Characteristics Contacts Housings (Single Row): Panel Mount Plug Free-Hanging Plug Receptacle	
Product Facts Performance Characteristics Contacts Housings (Single Row): Panel Mount Plug Free-Hanging Plug Receptacle Housings (Double Row): Panel Mount Plug	
Product Facts Performance Characteristics Contacts Housings (Single Row): Panel Mount Plug Free-Hanging Plug Receptacle Housings (Double Row): Panel Mount Plug Free-Hanging Plug	
Product Facts Performance Characteristics Contacts Housings (Single Row): Panel Mount Plug Free-Hanging Plug Receptacle Housings (Double Row): Panel Mount Plug Free-Hanging Plug Colored	
Product Facts Performance Characteristics Contacts Housings (Single Row): Panel Mount Plug Free-Hanging Plug Receptacle Housings (Double Row): Panel Mount Plug Free-Hanging Plug Colored Receptacle	
Product Facts Performance Characteristics Contacts Housings (Single Row): Panel Mount Plug Free-Hanging Plug Receptacle Housings (Double Row): Panel Mount Plug Free-Hanging Plug Colored Receptacle	
Product Facts Performance Characteristics Contacts Housings (Single Row): Panel Mount Plug Free-Hanging Plug Receptacle Housings (Double Row): Panel Mount Plug Free-Hanging Plug Colored Receptacle Pin Headers, PC Board: Vertical and Right-Angle	
Product Facts Performance Characteristics Contacts Housings (Single Row): Panel Mount Plug Free-Hanging Plug Receptacle Housings (Double Row): Panel Mount Plug Free-Hanging Plug Colored	
Product Facts Performance Characteristics Contacts Housings (Single Row): Panel Mount Plug Free-Hanging Plug Receptacle Housings (Double Row): Panel Mount Plug Free-Hanging Plug Colored Pin Headers, PC Board: Vertical and Right-Angle Blind Mate Headers	



Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject

to change.

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets

are metric equivalents.

AMP-DUAC Connectors	
Product Facts	
Performance Characteristics	
Receptacle Housings and Female Contacts	
Plug Housings and Male Contacts	
Headers, PC Board: Vertical	128-133
Right-Angle	
Strain Relief, 6 Position (for Receptacle or Plug Housing)	

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

# Table of Contents (Continued)

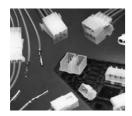
Standard Density



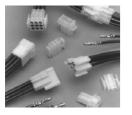
5.0 mm Power Key Connectors (5.0 PKC)	135-141
Product Facts	
Performance Characteristics	
Quick Reference Chart for Mating Part Numbers	
Contacts and Double Lock Plates	
Plug Housings: 1 Row	
2 Row	
Headers, PC Board, Vertical: 1 Row	
2 Row	



.093 [2.36] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors	143-149
Product Facts	143
Performance Characteristics	143-144
Contacts	145
Housings: Free-Hanging or Panel Mount	146-149



Commercial MATE-N-LOK Connectors	.151-164
Product Facts	151
Performance Characteristics	151-152
Mating Combinations	153-154
Contacts, Commoning Tabs and Keying Plug	
Housings: Free-Hanging	
Positive Lock	
Panel Mount	
Flange Mount and Motor Mount	
Headers, PC Board: Vertical Pin	
Surface Mount Right-Angle Pin and Vertical Socket	
Right-Angle Pin	
Insulation Displacement Connectors (IDC) and Dust Covers	
Right-Angle Pin Headers with Fix Belt	



.140 MATE-N-LOK Connectors	165-167
Product Facts	
Performance Characteristics	
Contacts	
Housings: Free-Hanging	
Panel Mount	

6 Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for<br/>reference purposes only.USA: 1-800-522-6752<br/>Canada: 1-905-470-4425<br/>Mexico: 01-800-733-8926<br/>C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

# Table of Contents (Continued)

# Standard Density (Continued)



	racteristics	
	ions	
Contacts		172-17
	Hanging or Panel Mount	
	lousing Panel Cutouts, Keying Plugs and	
	g Housing Strain Reliefs	
	or Cap Housing Strain Reliefs and Cap Housing Ada	
	ed Cap Housings with Twist and Lock Feature	
	Connectors	
	ls	
Contacts (used w	ith Splash-Proof Seals)	18
leaders, PC Boar	rd: Vertical Pin	18
	Vertical Socket	18
	Recommended PC Board Hole Layouts	18
	PC Board Vertical Pin Headers with ACTION PIN (	Contacts18
	Right-Angle Pin and Socket	18
oct Connoctore		19



Universal MATE-N-LOK II Connectors	.189-202
Product Facts	189
Performance Characteristics	189-190
Mating Combinations	191
Contacts	
Housing Kits: Free-Hanging or Panel Mount	193-194
Housing Components: Free-Hanging or Panel Mount	
Plug or Cap Housing Strain Reliefs and Keying Plug	
Headers, PC Board: Vertical Pin	
Vertical Socket	
Recommended PC Board Hole Layouts	
PC Board Vertical Pin Headers with ACTION PIN Contact	cts199
Right-Angle Pin and Socket	
High Current Contacts	
High Current Vertical Pin Headers	



.156 MATE-N-LOK Connectors	203-204
Product Facts	
Contacts	
Housings: Free-Hanging	
Panel Mount	

Technical Documents Application Tooling Applicator Options Product Feature Comparisons Non-Compliant to RoHS Compliant Part Number Cross Reference Part Number Index Tooling Part Number Index Clobal Contactor	207-210 211-213 214-215 216-220 221-226 227
Global Contacts	

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com a

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for<br/>reference purposes only.USA: 1-800-522-6752<br/>Canada: 1-905-470-4425<br/>Mexico: 01-800-733-8926<br/>C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

7

AMP

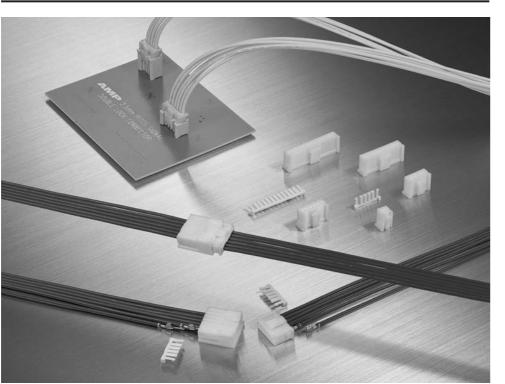
**Engineering Notes** 

AMP

# 2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (2.5 SDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire)

#### Product Facts

- Connector for signal circuits with one row of contacts on 2.5 mm centerline
- Wire-to-board and wire-towire connectors, consisting of plug and cap housings for wire termination and PC board-mount post headers
- Mounted to plug and cap housings for wire application, double lock plate provides for positive loading of contacts in the housing. It also helps contacts mate completely
- Double lock plate is contained within the plug and cap housing completely, which provides neat overall appearance
- Accepts 26-20 AWG wire (e.g. UL 1007, 1061, 1571, etc.) with insulation diameters of up to 1.8 mm
- PC board-mount post header is available in two styles: standard profile and high profile
- High-profile post header has locking feature at location fit to resin coating, which is applied onto the board for waterproof protection as in home appliances. It does not hamper mating and locking of post header with plug housing
- Locking structure is innerlock type and has a clean surface
- Solder tail section of post header is provided with kinks to retain the header firmly on PC board during soldering
- Radial tape-mounted version of post header is also available that is applicable to radial mounting machines
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR7189
- VDE Approved, File No. B 04 11 39175013



2.5 mm Signal Double Lock Connectors (2.5 SDL) are 2.5 mm centerline, compact, one-row connectors for signal circuits.

With contacts on 2.5 mm centerline, both wire-to-wire and wire-to-board connectors are available.

The connectors consist of plug and cap housings for wire termination, double lock plates for plug and cap housings, crimp snap-in contacts, and a PC boardmount post header. A double lock plate is available for both plug and wire-towire cap housing to provide for positive loading. It helps prevent contacts from coming off or mating halfway. The plate is contained within the plug and cap housing completely. The plug and cap housing can be used without a double lock plate.

The connector accepts 26-20 AWG wire (e.g. UL 1007, 1061, 1571, etc.) with insu-

lation diameters of up to 1.8 mm.

The PC board-mount post header is available in two styles: standard profile and high profile.

#### The high-profile type connectors can be used for home appliances, which require waterproof protection. It does not hamper mating and locking of the post header with the plug housing, even if the board has resin coating on it.

The locking structure is inner-lock type and has a clean surface.

The solder tail of the loosepiece post header has kinks to secure the connector on the PC board until it is soldered.

Radial tape-mounted version of post header is also available and this is applicable to radial mounting machines.

#### Note: Dimensions shown are metric.

Performance Characteristics Voltage Rating—50 VAC/DC Current Rating-3 A Overall Resistance  $10 \text{ m}\Omega$  max. (initial)  $20 \text{ m}\Omega \text{ max. (final)}$ Insulation Resistance— 500 Ω (500 VDC)

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage-1,100 VAC, one minute

Contact Resistance— $20 \text{ m}\Omega$  max. Operating Temperature—

-30°~ + 105°C (The upper limit includes temperature rise from power carrying)

Applicable Wire-26-20 AWG (UL 1007, 1061, 1571)

Wire Insulation Range— 0.93~ 1.8 mm PC Board Thickness—1.6 mm

**Technical Documents** Product Specification

108-5459

Application Specification 114-5203

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

www.tycoelectronics.com

millimeters unless otherwise reference purposes only. Specifications subject specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. to change.

Dimensions are in inches and

Dimensions are shown for USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

2.5 mm Signal Double .098 [2.50] Centerline

Lock

High Density

**High Density** 

2.5 mm Signal Double Lock .098 [2.50] Centerline

# 2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (2.5 SDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

# **Quick Reference Chart for Mating Part Numbers**

		nnector Part No.	Mating Connectors (PC Board Mount & Wire Side)						
No. of Pos.	(Wire Side)		(Wire Side) Post Header Part No.			nector Part No.			
	Housing	Double Lock Plate	Standard-Profile Type*	High-Profile Type	Cap Housing	Double Lock Plate			
2	917686-1	917698-1	917780-1	917722-1	316086-1	917698-1			
3	917687-1	917699-1	917781-1	917723-1	316087-1	917699-1			
4	917688-1	917700-1	917782-1	917724-1	316088-1	917700-1			
5	917689-1	917701-1	917783-1	917725-1	316089-1	917701-1			
6	917690-1	917702-1	917784-1	917726-1	316090-1	917702-1			
7	917691-1	917703-1	917785-1	917727-1	316091-1	917703-1			
8	917692-1	917704-1	917786-1	917728-1	316092-1	917704-1			
9	917693-1	917705-1	917787-1	917729-1		917705-1			
10	917694-1	917706-1	917788-1	917730-1	316094-1	917706-1			
11	917695-1	917707-1	917789-1	917731-1		917707-1			
12	917696-1	917708-1	917790-1	917732-1		917708-1			
13	917697-1	917709-1	917791-1	917733-1		917709-1			

\*Included in Standard-Profile Post Header line are Radial Tape-Mounted version (2 to 8 positions).

Refer to appropriate description in the catalog.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

# Product Family List (Including Production Plans)

Description	scription			Number of Positions										
•				3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Plug Housing			٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠
	Standard-Profile Type	Loose Piece	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠
Vertical Board Mount		Radial Tape-Mounted	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	-	_	-	-	-
Post Header	High-Profile Type	Loose Piece	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	•
		Radial Tape-Mounted	٠	٠	۲	٠	٠	٠	٠	-	_	_	_	-
Cap Housing			٠	٠	٠	۲	۲	٠	٠	0	٠	0	0	0
Double Lock Plate			٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠
Horizontal Board Mount	Post Header		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Horizontal Mount Post H	leader (Radial Tape-Mounte	d)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	_	_	_	_	-

reference purposes only. Specifications subject

to change.

Note: ● indicates products currently available; ○ indicates products planned for production.

Note: Dimensions shown are metric.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08 Dimensions are in inches and

www.tycoelectronics.com

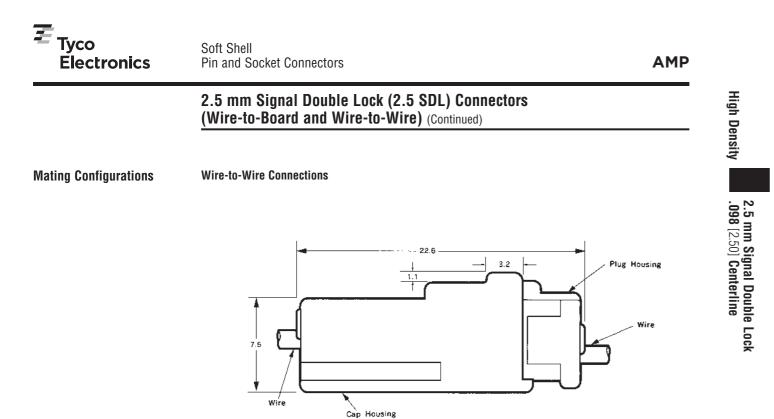
millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for

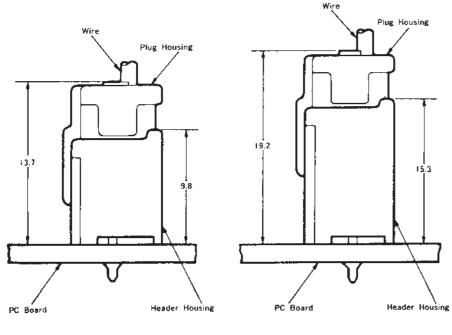
South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

10



# Wire-to-PC Board Connections



Standard-Profile Type

High-Profile Type

Note: Dimensions shown are metric.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com specified are metri

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions reference p Specification to change.

Dimensions are shown for<br/>reference purposes only.<br/>Specifications subjectUSA: 1-800-522-6752<br/>Canada: 1-905-470-4425<br/>Mexico: 01-800-733-8926<br/>C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

11

0.64

AMP

# 2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (2.5 SDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

Contacts

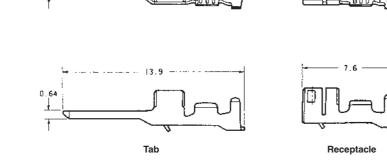
Material and Finish Pre-tinned phosphor bronze

Receptacle for Plug Housing, Tab for Cap Housing

(0.2 mm thick)

2.5 mm Signal Double Lock .098 [2.50] Centerline

**High Density** 



				Contact Pa	art Number		
	re Range	Dia		Tab	Rec	Applicator Part Number	
AWG	mm <sup>2</sup>		Strip Form	Loose Piece	Strip Form	Loose Piece	
26-22	0.12~0.35	0.93~1.50	917765-1	316399-1	917684-1	316401-1	*
22-20	0.30~0.53	1.40~1.80	917764-1	316398-1	917683-1	316400-1	*

2 Pos.

----- A -----

Hand Tool Part No.: for 26-22 AWG = 234604-1 (Instruction Sheet 411-5736) 22-20 AWG = 234603-1 (Instruction Sheet 411-5735)

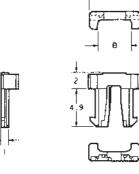
Extraction Tool Part No.: 234605-1 (Instruction Sheet 411-5737)

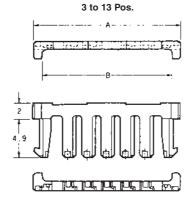
\* Contact the Tooling Assistance Center (TAC) at 1-800-722-1111 for Applicator Part Number.

#### **Double Lock Plates**

Material

UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon, glass filled, natural color





No. of Pos.	Dimensions o	f Double Lock Plate	Double Lock Plate	Applicable H	ousing Part Number
NO. 01 POS.	Α	В	Part Number	Plug	Сар
2	06.5	04.3	917698-1	917686-1	316086-1
3	09.0	06.8	917699-1	917687-1	316087-1
4	11.5	09.3	917700-1	917688-1	316088-1
5	14.0	11.8	917701-1	917689-1	316089-1
6	16.5	14.3	917702-1	917690-1	316090-1
7	19.0	16.8	917703-1	917691-1	316091-1
8	21.5	19.3	917704-1	917692-1	316092-1
9	24.0	21.8	917705-1	917693-1	
10	26.5	24.3	917706-1	917694-1	316094-1
11	29.0	26.8	917707-1	917695-1	
12	31.5	29.3	917708-1	917696-1	
13	34.0	31.8	917709-1	917697-1	

Extraction Tool Part No. for Double Lock Plate: 234605-1 (Instruction Sheet 411-5737)

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Note: Dimensions shown are metric.

12

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

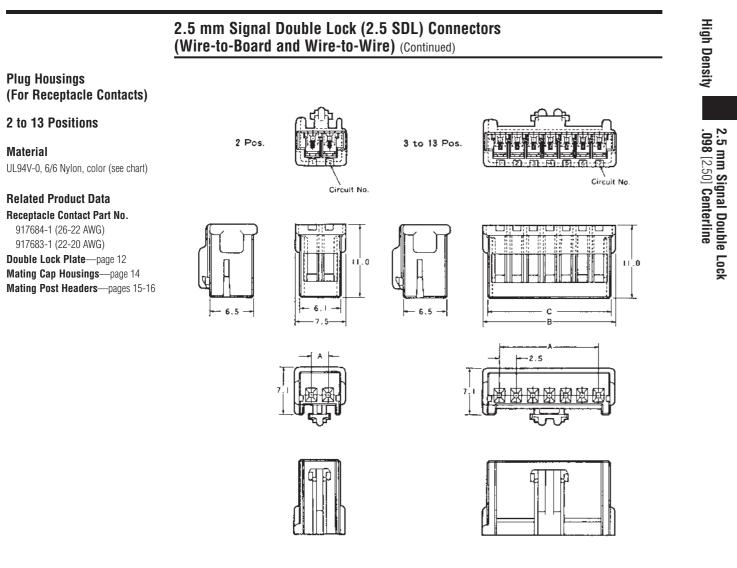
Dimensions are in inches and Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets to change. are metric equivalents.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208



AMP



No. of Pos.	D	imensior	าร			Plug Housin	g Part Number		
NO. OF POS.	Α	в	С	Natural	Red	Yellow	Green	Blue	Black
2	02.5	07.5	06.1	917686-1	917686-2	917686-4	917686-5	917686-6	917686-9
3	05.0	10.0	08.6	917687-1	917687-2	917687-4		917687-6	917687-9
4	07.5	12.5	11.1	917688-1	917688-2	917688-4			917688-9
5	10.0	15.0	13.6	917689-1	917689-2			917689-6	
6	12.5	17.5	16.1	917690-1	917690-2	917690-4		917690-6	917690-9
7	15.0	20.0	18.6	917691-1	917691-2	917691-4			917691-9
8	17.5	22.5	21.1	917692-1				917692-6	
9	20.0	25.0	23.6	917693-1	917693-2	917693-4			
10	22.5	27.5	26.1	917694-1		917694-4			
11	25.0	30.0	28.6	917695-1					
12	27.5	32.5	31.1	917696-1	917696-2				
13	30.0	35.0	33.6	917697-1	917697-2				

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets reference purposes only. Specifications subject are metric equivalents. to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for

13

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

www.tycoelectronics.com

# 2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (2.5 SDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Wire)

Cap Housings (For Tab Contacts)

2 to 10 Positions

Material

**High Density** 

**2.5 mm Signal Double Lock** .098 [2.50] Centerline

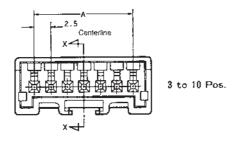
UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon, color (see chart)

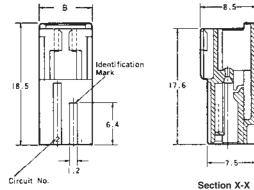
# **Related Product Data**

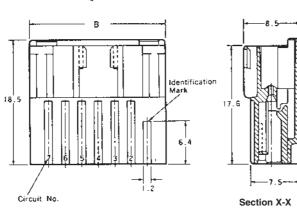
Tab Contact Part No. 917765-1 (26-22 AWG) 917764-1 (22-20 AWG)

Double Lock Plate—page 12 Mating Plug Housings page 13

x ~4 2 Pos. 







e 7 4 4	<u>2 . 5</u>	ᢓᢍ᠊ᢡᢇ᠍
Ľ¢¢	hcho	בההב

	Dimensions		Cap Housing Part Number				
No. of Pos.	Α	в	Natural Red		Yellow	Blue	Black
2	02.5	08.1	316086-1	316086-2	316086-4	316086-6	316086-9
3	05.0	10.6	316087-1		316087-4		316087-9
4	07.5	13.1	316088-1	316088-2	306088-4		316088-9
5	10.0	15.6	316089-1	316089-2			
6	12.5	18.1	316090-1				
7	15.0	20.6	316091-1				316091-9
8	17.5	23.1	316092-1				
10	22.5	28.1	316094-1		316094-4		

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Note: Dimensions shown are metric.

14

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

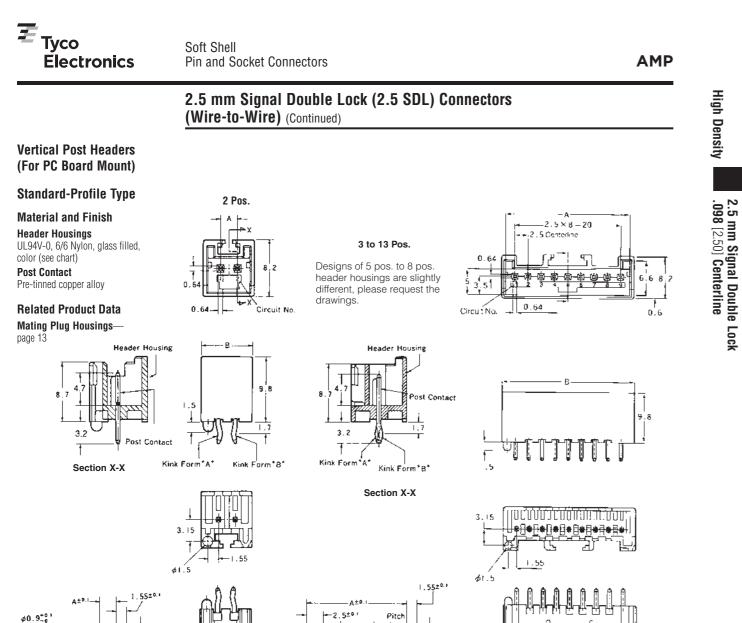
Dimensions are in inches and

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208





No.						Post Header Part Number						
of	Dimen	sions			Loose Piece			Radi	al Tape-Mount	ed	(Qty.)	
Pos.	Α	в	Natural	Red	Yellow	Blue	Black	Natural	Red	Yellow	(Gry.)	
2	02.5	07.5	□-917780-1 <sup>*1</sup>	□-917780-2 <sup>*1</sup>			□-917780-9 <sup>*1</sup>	□-917894-1 <sup>*3</sup>			(900)	
3	05.0	10.0	□-917781-1 <sup>*1</sup>	□-917781-2 <sup>*1</sup>			□-917781-9 <sup>*1</sup>	□-917895-1 <sup>*</sup> 4	□-917895-2		(900)	
4	07.5	12.5	□-917782-1 <sup>*1</sup>	□-917782-2 <sup>*1</sup>	□-917782-4 <sup>*1</sup>		□-917782-9 <sup>*1</sup>	□-917896-1			(450)	
5	10.0	15.0	□-917783-1 <sup>*1</sup>	□-917783-2 <sup>*1</sup>		□-917783-6		□-917897-1	□-917897-2		(450)	
6	12.5	17.5	□-917784-1 <sup>*1</sup>	□-917784-2 <sup>*1</sup>			□-917784-9 <sup>*1</sup>	□-917898-1			(450)	
7	15.0	20.0	□-917785-1 <sup>*1</sup>	□-917785-2	□-917785-4 <sup>*1</sup>			□-917899-1 <sup>*5</sup>	3-917899-2*6	□-917899-4	(450)	
8	17.5	22.5	□-917786-1 <sup>*1</sup>			□-917786-6 <sup>*</sup>		□-917900-1			(450)	
9	20.0	25.0	□-917787-1 <sup>*1</sup>	□-917787-2								
10	22.5	27.5	□-917788-1 <sup>*1</sup>									
11	25.0	30.0	□-917789-1 <sup>*1</sup>									
12	27.5	32.5	□-917790-1 <sup>*1</sup>	□-917790-2								
13	30.0	35.0	□-917791-1 <sup>*1</sup>	□-917791-2								
Enter	2 meanin	ig it is wit	ning it is with the hout the boss. ning it is with the		*4 The	e blue housing		so available. the black housin without the boss				

· 🔶 🔶 🔶 🔶

 $\phi 0.9^{+0.1}_{-0}$  Punched Hole  $\phi [.1^{\pm 0.05}$  Drilled Hole

\_ć-

¢1.7±0.05 Hole

3.15±0.1

3,15±0.

Enter 1 meaning it is without the boss and the kink. Enter 2 meaning it is with the boss and with the kink. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Note: Dimensions shown are metric.

\*6 It is without the boss.

to change.

Catalog 82181	Dimensions are in inches and
Revised 4-08	millimeters unless otherwise
	specified. Values in brackets
www.tycoelectronics.com	are metric equivalents.

Punched Hole

Orilled Hole

¢|.7±0.05 Hole

¢|.|±0.05

eters unless otherwise ed. Values in brackets ric equivalents.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

15

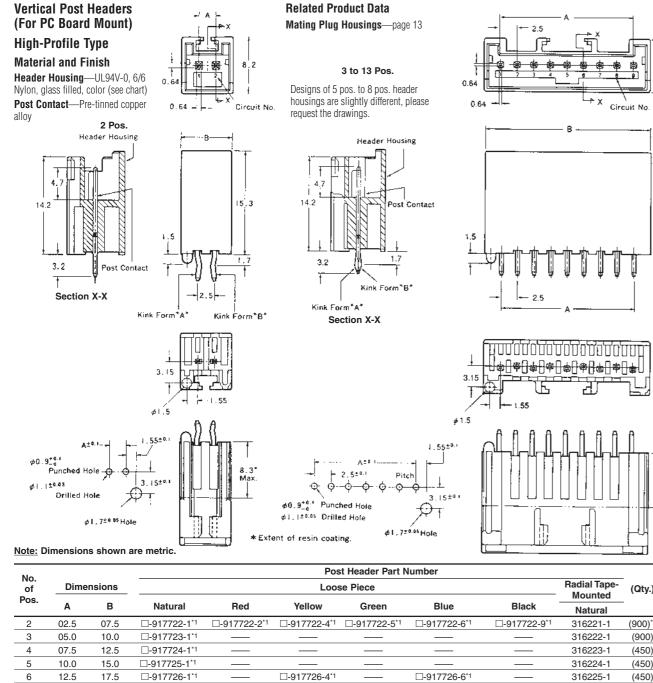
AMP

15.3

50

8.3\* Max.

# 2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (2.5 SDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)



9 <sup>+0.1</sup> Punched Hi <u>9</u> 0.85 Orilled H	ole	4.55±0.1	8.3° Max. * Exte	¢0.9 <sup>+0.1</sup> Punct ¢1.1 <sup>20.05</sup> Drille ent of resin coati	ed Hole	1.55± <sup>8.1</sup>			8.3 Max
				Pos	t Header Part N	lumber			
Dime	nsions			Loos	se Piece			Radial Tape- Mounted	(Qty.)
Α	в	Natural	Red	Yellow	Green	Blue	Black	Natural	
02.5	07.5	□-917722-1 <sup>*1</sup>	□-917722-2 <sup>*1</sup>	□-917722-4 <sup>*1</sup>	□-917722-5 <sup>*1</sup>	□-917722-6 <sup>*1</sup>	□-917722-9 <sup>*1</sup>	316221-1	(900)*2
05.0	10.0	□-917723-1 <sup>*1</sup>						316222-1	(900)
07.5	12.5	□-917724-1 <sup>*1</sup>						316223-1	(450)
10.0	15.0	□-917725-1 <sup>*1</sup>						316224-1	(450)
12.5	17.5	□-917726-1 <sup>*1</sup>		□-917726-4 <sup>*1</sup>		□-917726-6 <sup>*1</sup>		316225-1	(450)
15.0	20.0	□-917727-1 <sup>*1</sup>						316226-1	(450)
17.5	22.5	□-917728-1 <sup>*1</sup>						316227-1	(450)
20.0	25.0	□-917729-1 <sup>*1</sup>							
22.5	27.5	□-917730-1 <sup>*1</sup>							
25.0	30.0	□-917731-1 <sup>*1</sup>							
27.5	32.5	□-917732-1 <sup>*1</sup>							
30.0	35.0	□-917733-1 <sup>*1</sup>							
e the 🗆 bla	ank, meani	ing it is with the bo	oss. Enter 2 mea	ning it is without	t the boss.				

\*1 Leave the

Dimensions are in inches and

\*2 The red housing 316221-2 and the yellow housing 316221-4 and the green housing 316221-5 and the blue housing 316221-6 and the black housing 316221-9 are also available.

to change.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant. 16

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

7

8 9

10

11

12

13

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

www.tycoelectronics.com

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

₹<sub>Тусо</sub>

Electronics

**High Density** 

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System .118 [3.00] Centerline

# Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System

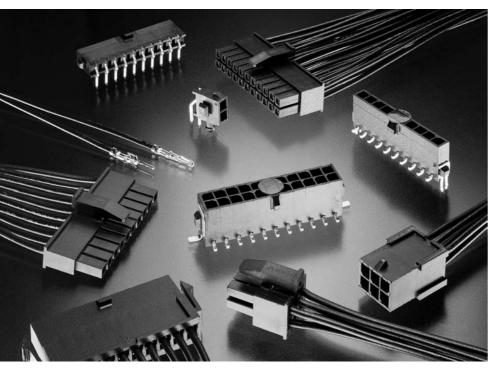
#### **Product Facts**

- Wire-to-wire and wire-toboard pin and receptacle connector system
- Contacts are on 3 mm [.118] centerline spacing
- 2-12 contact positions single row
- 2-24 contact positions dual row
- Panel mount or free-hanging wire-to-wire configurations
- Dual beam contact design for reliable interconnection
- Contacts accept 24-20 [0.2-0.6] and 30-26 [0.05-0.15] AWG wire with insulation diameter of .060 [1.52] maximum
- Contacts available in strip form or loose piece
- Pcb mount pin header assemblies in both vertical and right-angle styles
- Surface mount or throughhole pcb pin header attachment
- Pcb headers are IR reflow process compatible
- Recognized under the **Component Program** of Underwriters Laboratories Inc. c Su us to US and Canadian Standards, File No. E28476
- Passed Tests for VDE under Registration Number 40005280/Continuous Surveillance

#### **Performance Characteristics**

Voltage Rating-250 vac Current Rating—5 amp max. on 20 AWG wire Contact Resistance-20 milliohms max. final Dielectric Withstanding Voltage-1500 VAC Insulation Resistance—1000 megohms min. Operating Temperature— -40°C to +105°C Mating Force-1.5lb [6.67N] max per

contact



The Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System is a wire-to-wire and wire-toboard connector system with contacts on a 3 mm [.118] centerline. Both single-row and dual-row configurations are available. Crimp, snap-in pin and receptacle contacts are used to terminate 24-20 [0.2-0.6] and 30-26 [0.05-0.15] AWG wire. Plug and receptacle housings allow wire-to-wire and wire-topanel configurations.

Header assemblies for wireto-board interconnections include vertical and rightangle components. These IR reflow process compatible headers are available in through-hole and surface mount configurations.

Typical uses of the Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System include the appliance, instrumentation, industrial machinery, home equipment, and security system industries.

Technical Documents Application Specification

114-13000 Micro MATE-N-LOK Connectors

Product Specification 108-1836 3 mm Micro MATE-N-LOK

Connector

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise reference purposes only. specified. Values in brackets Specifications subject to change.

Dimensions are shown for USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628

17

Japan: 81-44-844-8013

UK: 44-8706-080-208

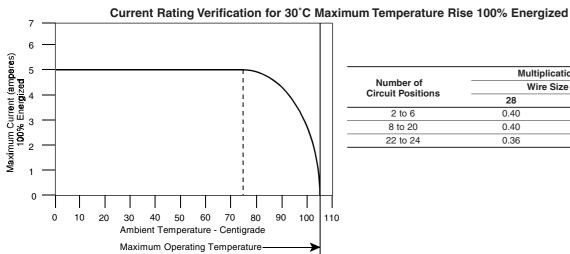
www.tycoelectronics.com

High Density

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System .118 [3.00] Centerline

# Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Connector Application	
Receptacle Housings Single Row Dual Row	
Plug Housings Single Row, Free-Hanging . Single Row, Panel Mount . Dual Row, Free-Hanging . Dual Row, Panel Mount .	. 26 . 27
Vertical Header Assemblies	
Low Profile Receptacle Housings, Right Angle Surface Mount Housings.	. 29
Single Row, Through-Hole, with Retention Feature on Soldertail and Polarization Feature to PCB Single Row, Through-Hole, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down	
Single Row, Surface Mount, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down	. 32
Single Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold-down	
Dual Row, Through-Hole, with Retention Feature	. 04
on Soldertail and Metal Through-Hole Hold-down	
Dual Row, Surface Mount, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down.         Dual Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold-down.	
Right-Angle Header Assemblies	
Single Row, Through-Hole, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down	
Single Row, Through-Hole, with Plastic Boardlock	
Single Row, Surface Mount, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down	
Single Row, Surface Mount, with Plastic Boardlock.	
Dual Row, Through-Hole, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down	
Dual Row, Through-Hole, with Plastic Boardlock.         Dual Row, Surface Mount, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down.	
Dual Row, Surface Mount, with Plastic Boardlock	
Dual Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold-down	



	Multiplica	tion Factor			
Number of Circuit Positions	Wire Size (AWG)				
Circuit Positions	28	20			
2 to 6	0.40	1			
8 to 20	0.40	0.85			
22 to 24	0.36	0.85			

To determine acceptable current carrying capacity for connector size and wire gage indicated, use the Multiplication Factor from the chart above and multiply it times the Base rated Current at the maximum ambient operating temperature shown in the current rating figure.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com

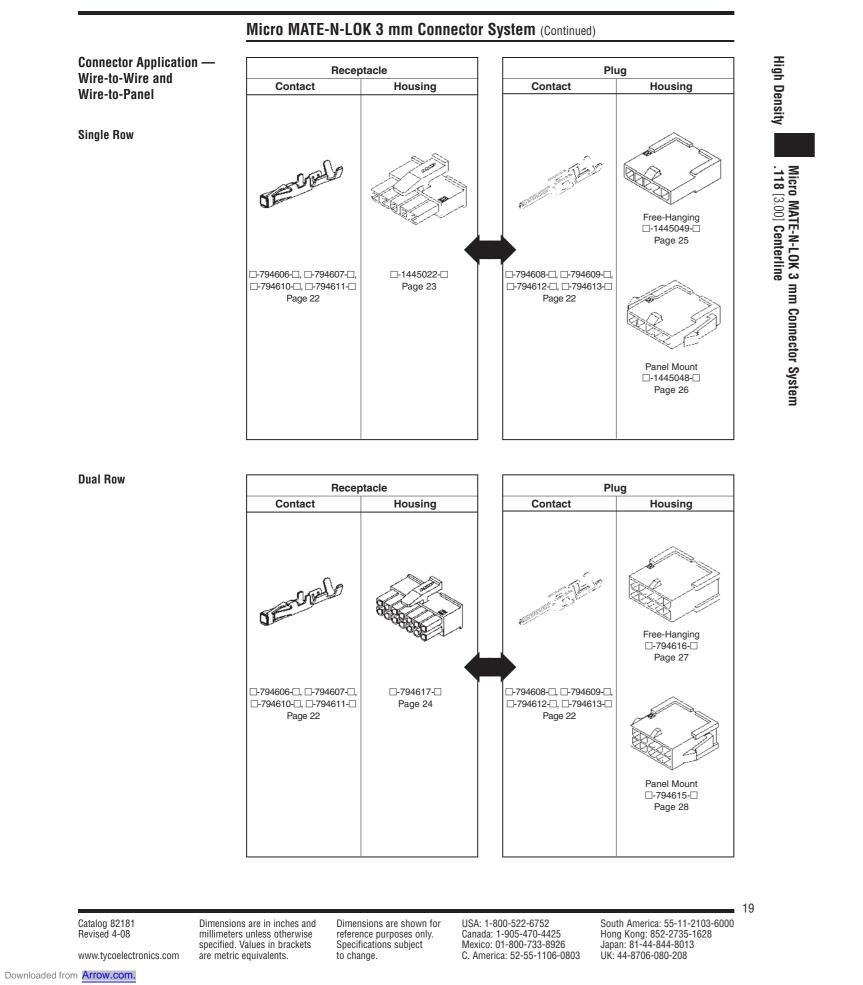
reference purposes only. Specifications subject are metric equivalents. to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

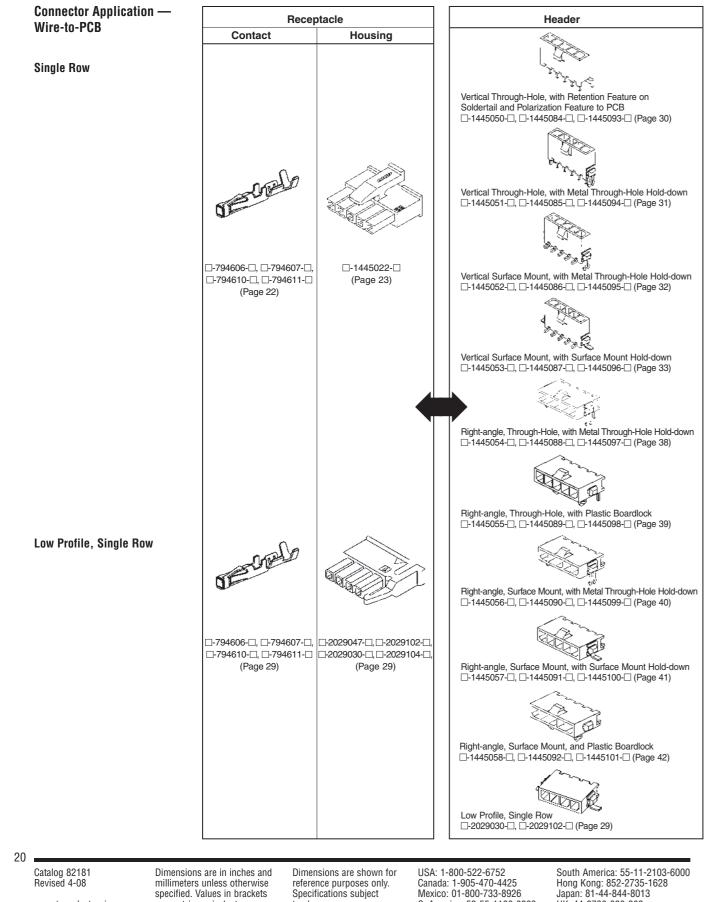
18

AMP



AMP

# Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)



Density

High

www.tycoelectronics.com Downloaded from Arrow.com.

are metric equivalents.

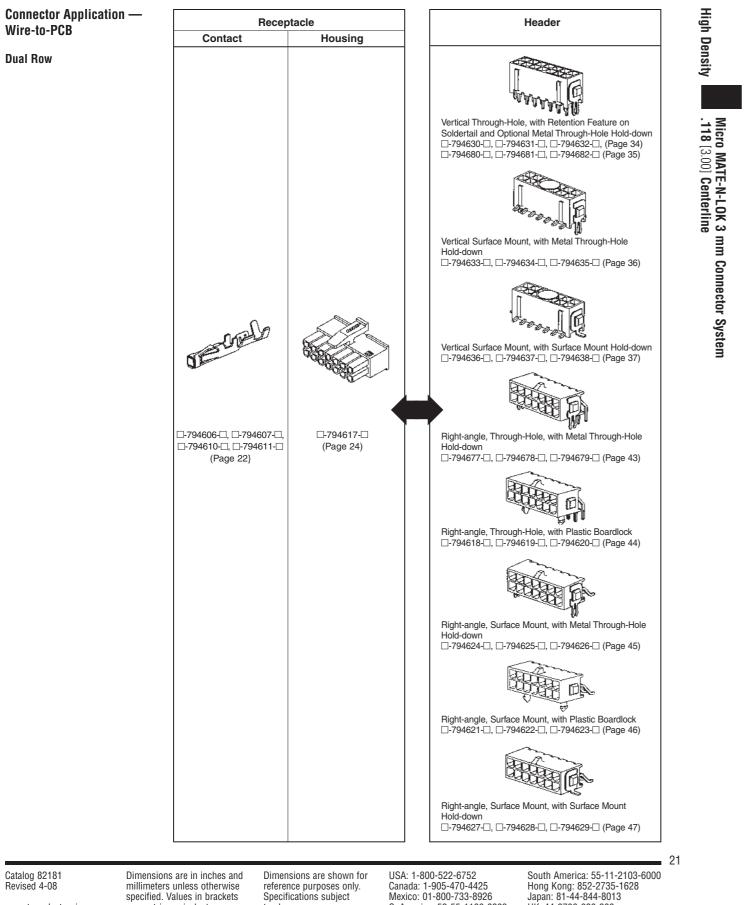
to change.

C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

UK: 44-8706-080-208

# AMP





www.tycoelectronics.com

specified. Values in brackets

are metric equivalents.

Specifications subject

C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

UK: 44-8706-080-208

to change.

AMP

# Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

## Crimp, Snap-In Contacts

Material and Finish Receptacle — Phosphor Bronze

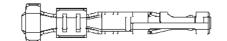
Plating A — .000100 (.000254) minimum bright tin entire stock over

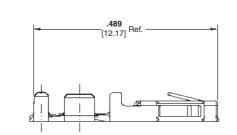
.000050 (.000127) minimum nickel

Plating B — .000015 (.000038)

Plug — Brass

entire stock

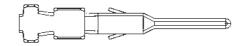


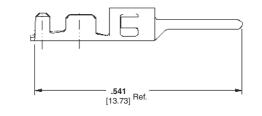


#### **Recentacle Contacts**

bright tin in localized tin plate area, both	neooptaole oont						
over .000050 (.000127) minimum nickel	Wire Size			Contact Part Numbers		Tooling Part Numbers	
on entire stock	Range AWG [mm <sup>2</sup> ]	Ins. Dia. Range	Finish	Strip Form	Loose Piece	Applicator	Hand Tool
Deleted Dreduct Dete	20-24	005 000	Plating A	794606-1	794610-1		
Related Product Data	0.50 - 0.20	<b>.035060</b> 0.89-1.52	Plating B	1-794606-1	1-794610-1	680893- <b>□</b> *	91501-1
Connectors used with:	0.00 0.20		Plating C	1-794606-2	1-794610-2		
Receptacle Contacts used with		005 000	Plating A	794607-1	794611-1		
Receptacle Housings — pages 23-24	<b>26-30</b> 0.12 - 0.05	<b>.035060</b> 0.89-1.52	Plating B	1-794607-1	1-794611-1	680894-🗆*	91502-1
Plug Contacts used with Plug			Plating C	1-794607-2	1-794611-2		

\*1=AMPOMATOR CLS Machine, 2=AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Terminator, 3=AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Terminator Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.





#### Plug Contacts

•						
Wire Size			Contact Part Numbers		Tooling Part Numbers	
Range AWG [mm <sup>2</sup> ]	Ins. Dia. Range	Finish	Strip Form	Loose Piece	Applicator	Hand Tool
<b>20-24</b> 0.50 - 0.20	<b>.035060</b> 0.89-1.52	Plating A	1-794608-0	1-794612-0	1385194-🗆*	91501-1
		Plating B	1-794608-1	1-794612-1		
		Plating C	1-794608-2	1-794612-2		
	.035060	Plating A	1-794609-0	1-794613-0	1385377-🗆*	91502-1
		Plating B	1-794609-1	1-794613-1		
	0.00-1.02	Plating C	1-794609-2	1-794613-2		
	Range AWG [mm <sup>2</sup> ] 20-24 0.50 - 0.20 26-30	Range AWG [mm²]         Ins. Dia. Range           20-24         .035060           0.50 - 0.20         0.89-1.52           26-30         .035060	Range AWG [mm²]         Ins. Dia. Range         Finish           20-24         .035060         Plating A           0.50 - 0.20         0.89-1.52         Plating C           26-30         .035060         Plating A           0.12 - 0.05         0.89-1.52         Plating B	Range AWG [mm²]         Ins. Dia. Range         Finish         Strip Form           20-24         .035060         Plating A         1-794608-0           0.50 - 0.20         0.89-1.52         Plating C         1-794608-1           Plating C         1-794608-2         Plating A         1-794608-2           26-30         .035060         Plating A         1-794609-0           0.12 - 0.05         0.89-1.52         Plating B         1-794609-0	Range AWG [mm²]         Ins. Dia. Range         Finish         Strip Form         Loose Piece           20-24 0.50 - 0.20         .035060 0.89-1.52         Plating A         1-794608-0         1-794612-0           Plating B         1-794608-1         1-794612-1         Plating C         1-794608-2         1-794612-2           Plating C         1-794608-2         1-794612-2         Plating A         1-794608-2         1-794612-2           26-30 0.12 - 0.05         .035060 0.89-1.52         Plating A         1-794609-0         1-794613-0           Plating B         1-794609-1         1-794613-1         Plating B         1-794609-1         1-794613-1	Range AWG [mm2]         Ins. Dia. Range         Finish         Strip Form         Loose Piece         Applicator           20-24 0.50 - 0.20         .035060 0.89 - 1.52         Plating A         1-794608-0         1-794612-0         1385194-□*           26-30 0.12 - 0.05         .035060 0.89 - 1.52         Plating A         1-794609-0         1-794612-2         1385194-□*           26-30 0.12 - 0.05         .035060 0.89 - 1.52         Plating A         1-794609-0         1-794613-0

\*1=AMPOMATOR CLS Machine, 2=AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Terminator, 3=AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Terminator Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

# 22

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Plug Contacts

www.tycoelectronics.com

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for

reference purposes only. Specifications subject

to change.

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

minimum gold in localized gold plate area. .000100 (.000254) minimum bright tin in localized tin plate area, both over .000050 (.000127) minimum nickel on entire stock Plating C — .000030 (.000076) minimum gold in localized gold plate area. .000100 (.000254) minimum bright tin in localized tin plate are

#### Connectors used with:

Receptacle Contacts used with Receptacle Housings — pages 23 Plug Contacts used with Plug Housings — pages 25-28

Application Tooling—

pages 207-210

AMP

High Density

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System .118 [3.00] Centerline

# Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)



Nylon, Black Flammability Rating—UL 94V-0

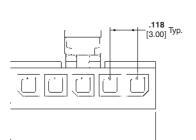
# **Related Product Data**

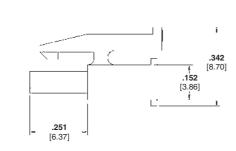
# Contacts:

Receptacle Contacts—page 22

#### Mateable Housings and Headers:

Single Row Plug Housings— pages 25-26 Single Row Vertical Pin Header Assemblies—pages 30-37 Single Row Right-Angle Pin Header Assemblies—pages 38-47





ANT

22

**.553** [14.04]

Number of Circuits	Dimension A	Part Numbers
2	<b>.276</b> 7.00	1445022-2
3	<b>.394</b> 10.00	1445022-3
4	<b>.512</b> 13.00	1445022-4
5	<b>.630</b> 16.00	1445022-5
6	<b>.748</b> 19.00	1445022-6
7	<b>.866</b> 22.00	1445022-7
8	<b>.984</b> 25.00	1445022-8
9	<b>1.102</b> 28.00	1445022-9
10	<b>1.220</b> 31.00	1-1445022-0
11	<b>1.339</b> 34.00	1-1445022-1
12	<b>1.457</b> 37.00	1-1445022-2

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

# Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)



# Nylon, Black

Flammability Rating—UL 94V-0

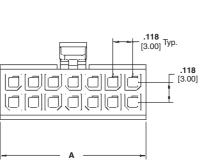
# **Related Product Data**

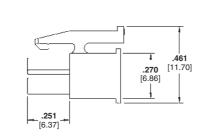
Contacts:

Receptacle Contacts—page 22

#### Mateable Housings and Headers:

Dual Row Plug Housings—pages 27-28 Dual Row Vertical Pin Header Assemblies—pages 34-37 Dual Row Right-Angle Pin Header Assemblies—pages 43-47





AMP

⊠

**.553** [14.04]

Number of Circuits	Dimension A	Part Numbers
2	<b>.157</b> 4.00	794617-2
4	<b>.276</b> 7.00	794617-4
6	<b>.394</b> 10.00	794617-6
8	<b>.512</b> 13.00	794617-8
10	<b>.630</b> 16.00	1-794617-0
12	<b>.748</b> 19.00	1-794617-2
14	<b>.866</b> 22.00	1-794617-4
16	<b>.984</b> 25.00	1-794617-6
18	<b>1.102</b> 28.00	1-794617-8
20	<b>1.220</b> 31.00	2-794617-0
22	<b>1.339</b> 34.00	2-794617-2
24	<b>1.457</b> 37.00	2-794617-4

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.



www.tycoelectronics.com

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

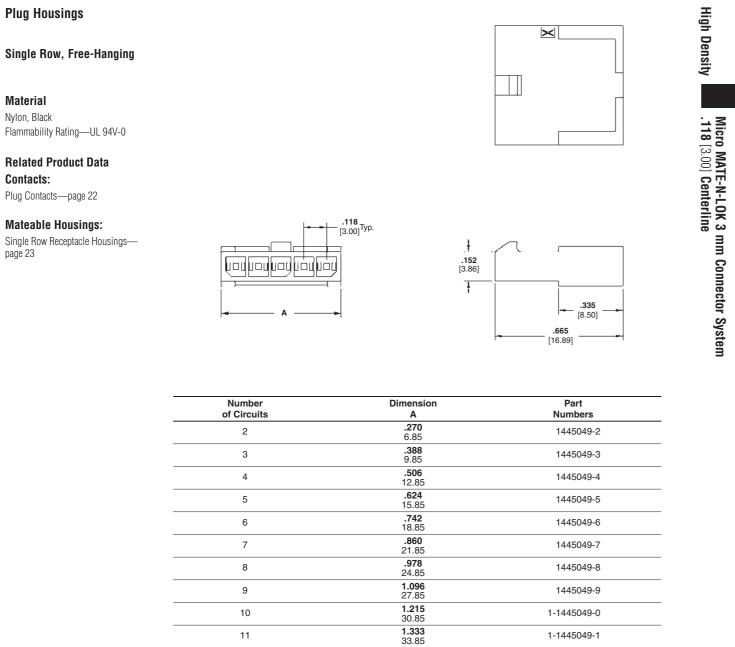
24

d Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

AMP

# Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)



Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

12

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. to change.

Dimensions are in inches and

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

**1.451** 36.85

25

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

1-1445049-2

AMP

# Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

# Plug Housings (Continued)

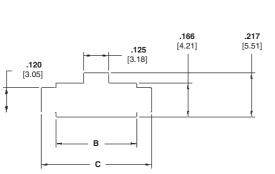
#### Single Row, Panel Mount

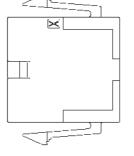
Material Nylon, Black Flammability Rating—UL 94V-0

# **Related Product Data** Contacts:

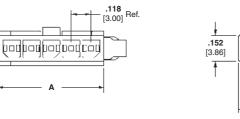
# Plug Contacts—page 22

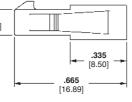
Mateable Housings: Single Row Receptacle Housingspage 23





**Recommended Panel Cutout\*** 





Number		Dimensions		Part
of Circuits	Α	В	С	Numbers
2	<b>.270</b> 6.85	<b>.283</b> 7.20	<b>.428</b> 10.88	1445048-2
3	<b>.388</b> 9.85	<b>.402</b> 10.20	<b>.546</b> 13.88	1445048-3
4	<b>.506</b> 12.85	<b>.520</b> 13.20	<b>.665</b> 16.88	1445048-4
5	<b>.624</b> 15.85	<b>.638</b> 16.20	<b>.783</b> 19.88	1445048-5
6	<b>.742</b> 18.85	<b>.756</b> 19.20	<b>.901</b> 22.88	1445048-6
7	<b>.860</b> 21.85	<b>.874</b> 22.20	<b>1.019</b> 25.88	1445048-7
8	<b>.978</b> 24.85	<b>.992</b> 25.20	<b>1.137</b> 28.88	1445048-8
9	<b>1.096</b> 27.85	<b>1.110</b> 28.20	<b>1.255</b> 31.88	1445048-9
10	<b>1.215</b> 30.85	<b>1.228</b> 31.20	<b>1.373</b> 34.88	1-1445048-0
11	<b>1.333</b> 33.85	<b>1.346</b> 34.20	<b>1.491</b> 37.88	1-1445048-1
12	<b>1.451</b> 36.85	1.465 37.20	<b>1.609</b> 40.88	1-1445048-2

\*Recommended panel thickness .062-.091 [1.57-2.30]. Always consult customer drawing for panel cutout dimensions. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

High Density

# Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for

reference purposes only. Specifications subject

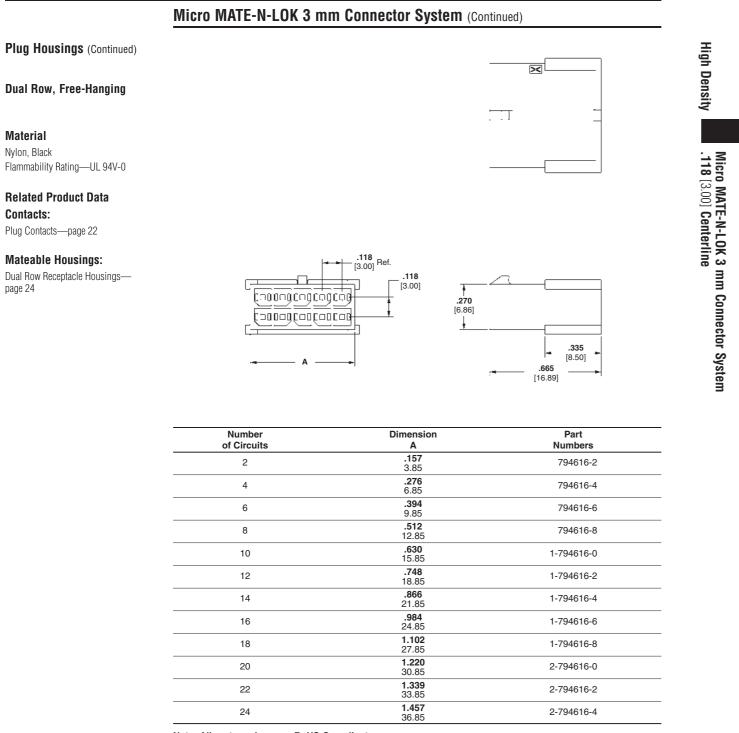
to change.

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

26

AMP



Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

27

# Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Plug Housings (Continued)

#### **Dual Row, Panel Mount**

Material Nylon, Black Flammability Rating—UL 94V-0

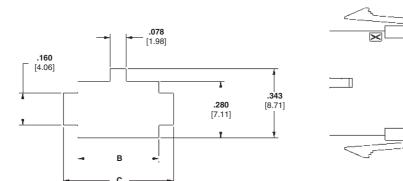
# **Related Product Data** Contacts: Plug Contacts—page 22

High Density

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System .118 [3.00] Centerline

## Mateable Housings:

Dual Row Receptacle Housingspage 24

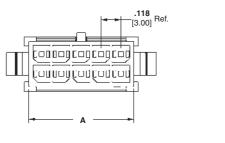


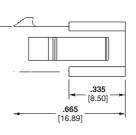


Dimensions are shown for

reference purposes only. Specifications subject

to change.





South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

**.270** [6.86]

Number		Dimensions		Part
of Circuits	Α	В	С	Numbers
2	<b>.157</b> 3.85	<b>.165</b> 4.20	<b>.310</b> 7.88	794615-2
4	<b>.276</b> 6.85	<b>.285</b> 7.20	<b>.428</b> 10.88	794615-4
6	<b>.394</b> 9.85	<b>.402</b> 10.20	<b>.546</b> 13.88	794615-6
8	<b>.512</b> 12.85	<b>.520</b> 13.20	<b>.665</b> 16.88	794615-8
10	<b>.630</b> 15.85	<b>.638</b> 16.20	<b>.783</b> 19.88	1-794615-0
12	<b>.748</b> 18.85	<b>.756</b> 19.20	<b>.901</b> 22.88	1-794615-2
14	<b>.866</b> 21.85	<b>.874</b> 22.20	<b>1.019</b> 25.88	1-794615-4
16	<b>.984</b> 24.85	<b>.992</b> 25.20	<b>1.137</b> 28.88	1-794615-6
18	<b>1.102</b> 27.85	<b>1.110</b> 28.20	<b>1.255</b> 31.88	1-794615-8
20	<b>1.220</b> 30.85	<b>1.228</b> 31.20	<b>1.373</b> 34.88	2-794615-0
22	<b>1.339</b> 33.85	<b>1.346</b> 34.20	<b>1.491</b> 37.88	2-794615-2
24	<b>1.457</b> 36.85	<b>1.469</b> 37.20	<b>1.609</b> 40.88	2-794615-4

\*Recommended panel thickness .062-.091 [1.57-2.30]. Always consult customer drawing for panel cutout dimensions. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

28

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_ **High Density** 

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System .118 [3.00] Centerline

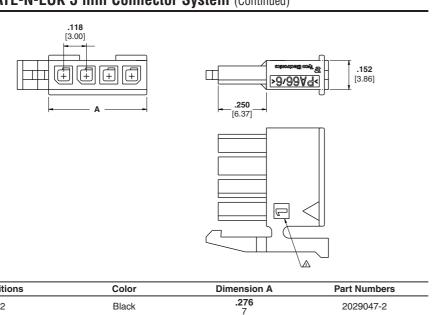
# Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

**New: Low Profile** 

Low Profile Receptacle Housings

# Material

Nylon, Black Flammability Rating—V0



Positions	Color	Dimension A	Part Numbers
2	Black	<b>.276</b> 7	2029047-2
3	Black	<b>.394</b> 10	2029047-3
4	Black	<b>.512</b> 13	2029047-4
2	Natural	<b>.276</b> 7	2029102-2
3	Natural	<b>.394</b> 10	2029102-3
4	Natural	<b>.512</b> 13	2029102-4

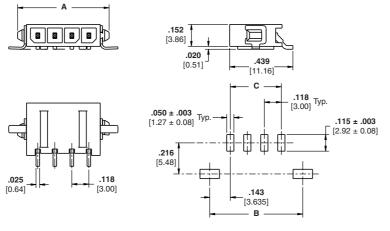
# Low Profile Right Angle Surface Mount Housings

#### Material

Hight Temp Nylon, Black Flammability Rating—V0

#### Contacts:

Brass Plating A — .0001100 (.00254) minimum tin over .000050 [0.00127] minimum nickel



				Part	
Positions	Color	Α	В	С	Numbers
2	Black	<b>.394</b> 10	<b>.410</b> 10.4	.118 3	2029030-2
3	Black	<b>.512</b> 13	<b>.528</b> 13.4	<b>.263</b> 6	2029030-3
4	Black	<b>.630</b> 16	<b>.646</b> 16.4	<b>.354</b> 9	2029030-4
2	Natural	<b>.394</b> 10	<b>.410</b> 10.4	<b>.118</b> 3	2029104-2
3	Natural	<b>.512</b> 13	<b>.52</b> 13.4	<b>.263</b> 6	2029104-3
4	Natural	<b>.630</b> 16	<b>.646</b> 16.4	<b>.354</b> 9	2029104-4

Note: Less than 4.7mm in vertical board surface height required!

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets reference purposes only. Specifications subject are metric equivalents. to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

29

www.tycoelectronics.com

# Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

#### Vertical Header Assemblies

Single Row, Through-Hole, with Retention Feature on Soldertail and **Polarization Feature** to PCB

#### Material and Finish Housing — High Temperature Nylon,

Black Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

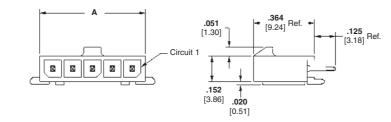
Contacts — Brass

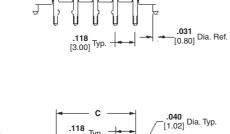
over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel Plating B-.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

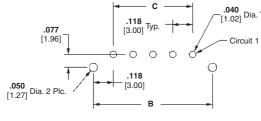
**Plating C**—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

## **Related Product Data** Mateable Housings:

Single Row Receptacle Housingspage 23







Recommended PC Board Layout\*

Number of		Dimensions			Mates with		
Circuits	Α	В	С	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housing Part Number
2	<b>.276</b> 7.00	<b>.360</b> 9.14	<b>.118</b> 3.00	2-1445050-2	2-1445084-2	2-1445093-2	1445022-2
3	<b>.394</b> 10.00	<b>.478</b> 12.14	<b>.236</b> 6.00	2-1445050-3	2-1445084-3	2-1445093-3	1445022-3
4	<b>.512</b> 13.00	<b>.596</b> 15.14	<b>.354</b> 9.00	2-1445050-4	2-1445084-4	2-1445093-4	1445022-4
5	<b>.630</b> 16.00	<b>.714</b> 18.14	<b>.472</b> 12.00	2-1445050-5	2-1445084-5	2-1445093-5	1445022-5
6	<b>.748</b> 19.00	<b>.832</b> 21.14	<b>.591</b> 15.00	2-1445050-6	2-1445084-6	2-1445093-6	1445022-6
7	<b>.866</b> 22.00	<b>.950</b> 24.14	<b>.709</b> 18.00	2-1445050-7	2-1445084-7	2-1445093-7	1445022-7
8	<b>.984</b> 25.00	<b>1.069</b> 27.14	<b>.827</b> 21.00	2-1445050-8	2-1445084-8	2-1445093-8	1445022-8
9	<b>1.102</b> 28.00	<b>1.187</b> 30.14	<b>.945</b> 24.00	2-1445050-9	2-1445084-9	3-1445093-9	1445022-9
10	<b>1.220</b> 31.00	<b>1.304</b> 33.14	<b>1.063</b> 27.00	3-1445050-0	3-1445084-0	3-1445093-0	1-1445022-0
11	<b>1.339</b> 34.00	<b>1.423</b> 36.14	<b>1.181</b> 30.00	3-1445050-1	3-1445084-1	3-1445093-1	1-1445022-1
12	<b>1.457</b> 37.00	<b>1.541</b> 39.14	<b>1.299</b> 33.00	3-1445050-2	3-1445084-2	3-1445093-2	1-1445022-2

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject

to change.

\*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

30

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com

are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

millimeters unless otherwise

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

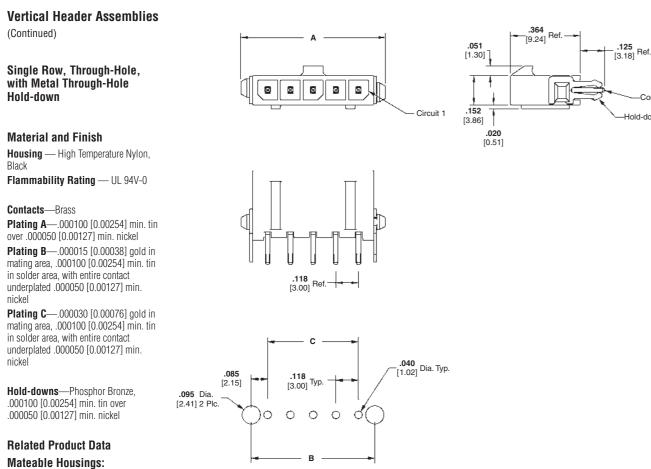
South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

**High Density** 

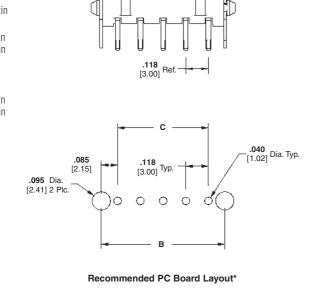
AMP

-Hold-down

# Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)



Single Row Receptacle Housingpage 23



Number of		Dimensions			Header Part Numbers		
Circuits	Α	В	С	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housing Part Number
2	<b>.399</b> 10.14	<b>.293</b> 7.43	<b>.118</b> 3.00	2-1445051-2	2-1445085-2	2-1445094-2	1445022-2
3	<b>.517</b> 13.14	<b>.411</b> 10.43	<b>.236</b> 6.00	2-1445051-3	2-1445085-3	2-1445094-3	1445022-3
4	<b>.635</b> 16.14	<b>.529</b> 13.43	<b>.354</b> 9.00	2-1445051-4	2-1445085-4	2-1445094-4	1445022-4
5	<b>.754</b> 19.14	<b>.647</b> 16.43	<b>.472</b> 12.00	2-1445051-5	2-1445085-5	2-1445094-5	1445022-5
6	<b>.871</b> 22.14	<b>.765</b> 19.43	<b>.591</b> 15.00	2-1445051-6	2-1445085-6	2-1445094-6	1445022-6
7	<b>.990</b> 25.14	<b>.883</b> 22.43	<b>.709</b> 18.00	2-1445051-7	2-1445085-7	2-1445094-7	1445022-7
8	<b>1.108</b> 28.14	<b>1.001</b> 25.43	<b>.827</b> 21.00	2-1445051-8	2-1445085-8	2-1445094-8	1445022-8
9	<b>1.226</b> 31.14	<b>1.119</b> 28.43	<b>.945</b> 24.00	2-1445051-9	2-1445085-9	2-1445094-9	1445022-9
10	<b>1.344</b> 34.14	<b>1.237</b> 31.43	<b>1.063</b> 27.00	3-1445051-0	3-1445085-0	3-1445094-0	1-1445022-0
11	<b>1.462</b> 37.14	<b>1.356</b> 34.43	<b>1.181</b> 30.00	3-1445051-1	3-1445085-1	3-1445094-1	1-1445022-1
12	<b>1.580</b> 40.14	<b>1.474</b> 37.43	<b>1.299</b> 33.00	3-1445051-2	3-1445085-2	3-1445094-2	1-1445022-2

reference purposes only. Specifications subject

to change.

\*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for

31

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 .118 [3.00] Centerline mm Connector System

**High Density** 

# Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

# Vertical Header Assemblies

(Continued) Single Row, Surface Mount, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down

Material and Finish

**High Density** 

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System .118 [3.00] Centerline Housing — High Temperature Nylon, Black

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

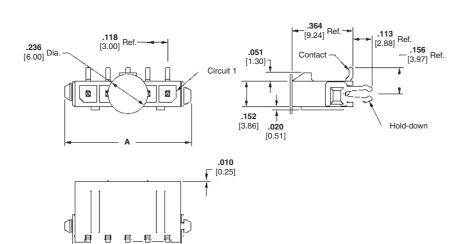
#### Contacts—Brass

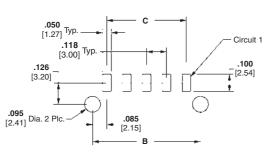
Plating C—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Hold-downs—Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

## Related Product Data Mateable Housings:

Single Row Receptacle Housing page 23





#### Recommended PC Board Layout\*

Number of		Dimensions			Header Part Numbe	ers	Mates with
Circuits	Α	В	С	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housing Part Number
2	<b>.394</b> 10.00	<b>.293</b> 7.43	<b>.118</b> 3.00	2-1445052-2	2-1445086-2	2-1445095-2	1445022-2
3	<b>.512</b> 13.00	<b>.411</b> 10.43	<b>.236</b> 6.00	2-1445052-3	2-1445086-3	2-1445095-3	1445022-3
4	<b>.630</b> 16.00	<b>.529</b> 13.43	<b>.354</b> 9.00	2-1445052-4	2-1445086-4	2-1445095-4	1445022-4
5	<b>.748</b> 19.00	<b>.647</b> 16.43	<b>.472</b> 12.00	2-1445052-5	2-1445086-5	2-1445095-5	1445022-5
6	<b>.866</b> 22.00	<b>.765</b> 19.43	<b>.591</b> 15.00	2-1445052-6	2-1445086-6	2-1445095-6	1445022-6
7	<b>.984</b> 25.00	<b>.883</b> 22.43	<b>.709</b> 18.00	2-1445052-7	2-1445086-7	2-1445095-7	1445022-7
8	<b>1.102</b> 28.00	<b>1.001</b> 25.43	<b>.827</b> 21.00	2-1445052-8	2-1445086-8	2-1445095-8	1445022-8
9	<b>1.220</b> 31.00	<b>1.119</b> 28.43	<b>.945</b> 24.00	2-1445052-9	2-1445086-9	2-1445095-9	1445022-9
10	<b>1.339</b> 34.00	<b>1.237</b> 31.43	<b>1.063</b> 27.00	3-1445052-0	3-1445086-0	3-1445095-0	1-1445022-0
11	<b>1.457</b> 37.00	<b>1.356</b> 34.43	<b>1.181</b> 30.00	3-1445052-1	3-1445086-1	3-1445095-1	1-1445022-1
12	<b>1.575</b> 40.00	<b>1.474</b> 37.43	<b>1.299</b> 33.00	3-1445052-2	3-1445086-2	3-1445095-2	1-1445022-2

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject

to change.

\*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Dimensions are in inches and

millimeters unless otherwise

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

32

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

AMP

mm Connector System

# Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Vertical Header Assemblies (Continued)

Single Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold-down

#### Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon, Black

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

#### Contacts—Brass

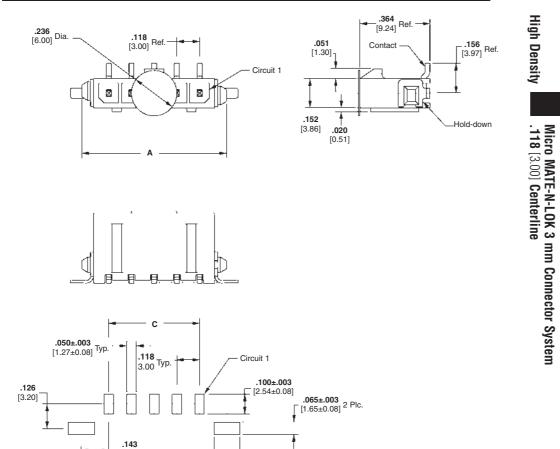
over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel Plating B-.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel **Plating C**—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin

in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Hold-downs—Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

# **Related Product Data** Mateable Housings:

Single Row Receptacle Housing page 23



.135±.003 [3.43±0.08] 2 Plc.

Recommended PC Board Layout\*

[3.635]

Number of		Dimensions			Header Part Numbe	ers	Mates with
Circuits	Α	В	С	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housing Part Number
2	<b>.394</b> 10.00	<b>.410</b> 10.41	<b>.118</b> 3.00	2-1445053-2	2-1445087-2	2-1445096-2	1445022-2
3	<b>.512</b> 13.00	<b>.528</b> 13.41	<b>.236</b> 6.00	2-1445053-3	2-1445087-3	2-1445096-3	1445022-3
4	<b>.630</b> 16.00	<b>.646</b> 16.41	<b>.354</b> 9.00	2-1445053-4	2-1445087-4	2-1445096-4	1445022-4
5	<b>.748</b> 19.00	<b>.765</b> 19.41	<b>.472</b> 12.00	2-1445053-5	2-1445087-5	2-1445096-5	1445022-5
6	<b>.866</b> 22.00	<b>.882</b> 22.41	<b>.591</b> 15.00	2-1445053-6	2-1445087-6	2-1445096-6	1445022-6
7	<b>.984</b> 25.00	<b>1.001</b> 25.41	<b>.709</b> 18.00	2-1445053-7	2-1445087-7	2-1445096-7	1445022-7
8	<b>1.102</b> 28.00	<b>1.119</b> 28.41	<b>.827</b> 21.00	2-1445053-8	2-1445087-8	2-1445096-8	1445022-8
9	<b>1.220</b> 31.00	<b>1.237</b> 31.41	<b>.945</b> 24.00	2-1445053-9	2-1445087-9	2-1445096-9	1445022-9
10	<b>1.339</b> 34.00	<b>1.355</b> 34.41	<b>1.063</b> 27.00	3-1445053-0	3-1445087-0	3-1445096-0	1-1445022-0
11	<b>1.457</b> 37.00	<b>1.473</b> 37.41	<b>1.181</b> 30.00	3-1445053-1	3-1445087-1	3-1445096-1	1-1445022-1
12	<b>1.575</b> 40.00	<b>1.591</b> 40.41	1.299 33.00	3-1445053-2	3-1445087-2	3-1445096-2	1-1445022-2

\*Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise Specifications subject specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only.

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

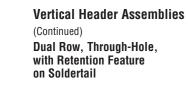
33

# ₹<sub>Tyco</sub> **Electronics**

Soft Shell Pin and Socket Connectors

AMP

# Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)



# Material and Finish

**High Density** 

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System .118 [3.00] Centerline

Housing — High Temperature Nylon, Black Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

#### Contacts—Brass

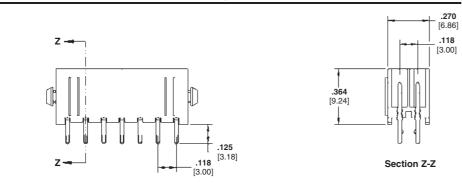
Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel Plating B-.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

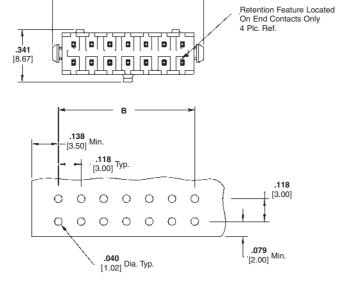
mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Hold-downs—Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

# **Related Product Data** Mateable Housings:

Dual Row Receptacle Housing—page 24





#### Recommended PC Board Layout\*

Number of	Dimer	sions	н	eader Part Numbe	rs	Mates with
Circuits A		В	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housing Part Number
2	<b>.276</b> 7.00	_	3-794630-2	3-794631-2	3-794632-2	794617-2
4	<b>.394</b> 10.00	<b>.118</b> 3.00	3-794630-4	3-794631-4	3-794632-4	794617-4
6	<b>.512</b> 13.00	<b>.236</b> 6.00	3-794630-6	3-794631-6	3-794632-6	794617-6
8	<b>.630</b> 16.00	<b>.354</b> 9.00	3-794630-8	3-794631-8	3-794632-8	794617-8
10	<b>.748</b> 19.00	<b>.472</b> 12.00	4-794630-0	4-794631-0	4-794632-0	1-794617-0
12	<b>.866</b> 22.00	<b>.591</b> 15.00	4-794630-2	4-794631-2	4-794632-2	1-794617-2
14	<b>.984</b> 25.00	<b>.709</b> 18.00	4-794630-4	4-794631-4	4-794632-4	1-794617-4
16	<b>1.102</b> 28.00	<b>.827</b> 21.00	4-794630-6	4-794631-6	4-794632-6	1-794617-6
18	<b>1.220</b> 31.00	<b>.945</b> 24.00	4-794630-8	4-794631-8	4-794632-8	1-794617-8
20	<b>1.339</b> 34.00	<b>1.063</b> 27.00	5-794630-0	5-794631-0	5-794632-0	2-794617-0
22	<b>1.457</b> 37.00	<b>1.181</b> 30.00	5-794630-2	5-794631-2	5-794632-2	2-794617-2
24	<b>1.575</b> 40.00	<b>1.299</b> 33.00	5-794630-4	5-794631-4	5-794632-4	2-794617-4

\*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

34

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

₹ Tyco Electronics

Dual Row, Through-Hole, with Retention Feature on Soldertail and

Material and Finish

Contacts—Brass

Housing—High Temperature Nylon,

Flammability Rating—UL 94V-0

over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

in solder area, with entire contact

in solder area, with entire contact

underplated .000050 [0.00127] min.

Hold-downs—Phosphor Bronze,

.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over

.000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

**Related Product Data** 

Mateable Housings:

underplated .000050 [0.00127] min.

(Continued)

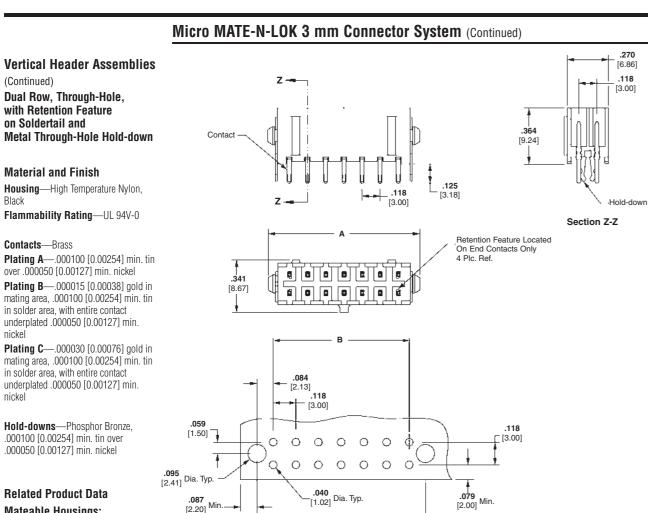
Black

nickel

nickel

Soft Shell Pin and Socket Connectors

AMP



# **High Density** Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 .118 [3.00] Centerline mm **Connector System**

Dual Row Receptacle Housing—page 24

Recommended PC Board Layout\* Mates with Dimensions Header Part Numbers Number of Receptacle Housing Circuits Plating A Plating C Plating B в С Α Part Number **.276** 7.00 **.169** 4.30 3-794680-2 3-794681-2 3-794682-2 794617-2 2 \_ **.394** 10.00 **.118** 3.00 **.287** 7.30 4 3-794680-4 3-794681-4 3-794682-4 794617-4 .512 .236 .406 6 3-794680-6 3-794681-6 3-794682-6 794617-6 13.00 6.00 10.30 **.630** 16.00 **.524** 13.30 **.354** 9.00 3-794680-8 3-794681-8 3-794682-8 794617-8 8 **.748** 19.00 **.472** 12.00 **.642** 16.30 10 4-794680-0 4-794681-0 4-794682-0 1-794617-0 **.866** 22.00 **.591** 15.00 **.760** 19.30 12 4-794680-2 4-794681-2 4-794682-2 1-794617-2 **.984** 25.00 **.709** 18.00 **.878** 22.30 14 4-794680-4 4-794681-4 4-794682-4 1-794617-4 **.996** 25.30 1.102 .827 16 4-794680-6 4-794681-6 4-794682-6 1-794617-6 28.00 21.00 **1.220** 31.00 **.945** 24.00 **1.114** 28.30 4-794680-8 4-794681-8 4-794682-8 1-794617-8 18 **1.232** 31.30 **1.339** 34.00 **1.063** 27.00 20 5-794680-0 5-794681-0 5-794682-0 2-794617-0 1.457 1.181 1.350 5-794680-2 22 5-794682-2 2-794617-2 5-794681-2 37.00 30.00 34.30 1.575 1.299 1.469 24 5-794680-4 5-794681-4 5-794682-4 2-794617-4 40.00 33.00 37.30

reference purposes only.

Specifications subject

to change.

\*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 Dimensions are shown for C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

35

# Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)



Dual Row, Surface Mount, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down

# Material and Finish

**Housing**—High Temperature Nylon, Black

Flammability Rating—UL 94V-0

#### Contacts—Brass

Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel Plating B—.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating C—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

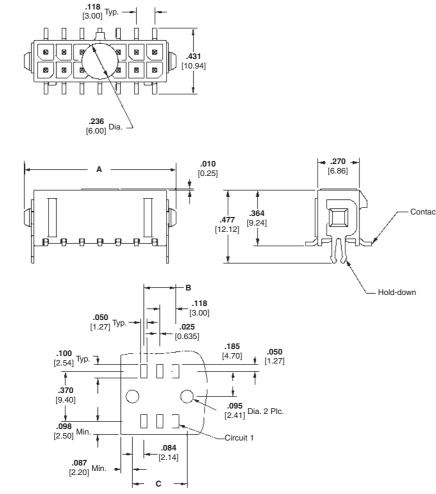
Hold-downs—Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Pick-up Button—Kapton

#### **Related Product Data**

#### Mateable Housings:

Dual Row Receptacle Housing—page 24



Recommended PC Board Layout\*

Number of		Dimensions		I	Header Part Numbe	rs	Mates with
Circuits	Α	В	С	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housing Part Number
2	<b>.276</b> 7.00	_	<b>.169</b> 4.30	3-794633-2	3-794634-2	3-794635-2	794617-2
4	<b>.394</b> 10.00	<b>.118</b> 3.00	<b>.287</b> 7.30	3-794633-4	3-794634-4	3-794635-4	794617-4
6	<b>.512</b> 13.00	<b>.236</b> 6.00	<b>.406</b> 10.30	3-794633-6	3-794634-6	3-794635-6	794617-6
8	<b>.630</b> 16.00	<b>.354</b> 9.00	<b>.524</b> 13.30	3-794633-8	3-794634-8	3-794635-8	794617-8
10	<b>.748</b> 19.00	<b>.472</b> 12.00	<b>.642</b> 16.30	4-794633-0	4-794634-0	4-794635-0	1-794617-0
12	<b>.866</b> 22.00	<b>.591</b> 15.00	<b>.760</b> 19.30	4-794633-2	4-794634-2	4-794635-2	1-794617-2
14	<b>.984</b> 25.00	<b>.709</b> 18.00	<b>.878</b> 22.30	4-794633-4	4-794634-4	4-794635-4	1-794617-4
16	<b>1.10</b> 28.00	<b>2.827</b> 21.00	<b>.996</b> 25.30	4-794633-6	4-794634-6	4-794635-6	1-794617-6
18	<b>1.220</b> 31.00	<b>0.945</b> 24.00	<b>1.114</b> 28.30	4-794633-8	4-794634-8	4-794635-8	1-794617-8
20	<b>1.339</b> 34.00	<b>1.063</b> 27.00	<b>1.232</b> 31.30	5-794633-0	5-794634-0	5-794635-0	2-794617-0
22	<b>1.457</b> 37.00	<b>1.181</b> 30.00	<b>1.350</b> 34.30	5-794633-2	5-794634-2	5-794635-2	2-794617-2
24	<b>1.575</b> 40.00	1.299 33.00	<b>1.469</b> 37.30	5-794633-4	5-794634-4	5-794635-4	2-794617-4

\*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

36

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

www.tycoelectronics.com specific are me

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

Dimensions are in inches and

Dimensions are shown for<br/>reference purposes only.USA: 1-800-522-6752<br/>Canada: 1-905-470-4425Specifications subject<br/>to change.Mexico: 01-800-733-8926<br/>C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

**High Density** 

## Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

#### Vertical Header Assemblies

(Continued)

Dual Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold-down

#### Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon, Black

#### Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

#### Contacts—Brass

over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel Plating B-.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

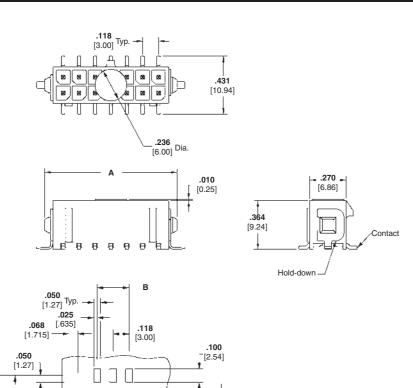
**Plating C**—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Hold-downs—Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Pick-up Button — Kapton

#### **Related Product Data** Mateable Housings:

Dual Row Receptacle Housing—page 24



.065

[1.65]

.032

[0.825]

-Circuit 1

**.135** [3.43] Typ.



С Recommended PC Board Layout\*

Π ΠG

Number of		Dimensions		I	Header Part Numbe	rs	Mates with
Circuits	Α	В	С	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housin Part Number
2	<b>.276</b> 7.00	_	<b>.286</b> 7.27	3-794636-2	3-794637-2	3-794638-2	794617-2
4	<b>.394</b> 10.00	<b>.118</b> 3.00	<b>.404</b> 10.27	3-794636-4	3-794637-4	3-794638-4	794617-4
6	<b>.512</b> 13.00	<b>.236</b> 6.00	<b>.522</b> 13.27	3-794636-6	3-794637-6	3-794638-6	794617-6
8	<b>.630</b> 16.00	<b>.354</b> 9.00	<b>.640</b> 16.27	3-794636-8	3-794637-8	3-794638-8	794617-8
10	<b>.748</b> 19.00	<b>.472</b> 12.00	<b>.758</b> 19.27	4-794636-0	4-794637-0	4-794638-0	1-794617-0
12	<b>.866</b> 22.00	<b>.591</b> 15.00	<b>.876</b> 22.27	4-794636-2	4-794637-2	4-794638-2	1-794617-2
14	<b>.984</b> 25.00	<b>.709</b> 18.00	<b>.994</b> 25.27	4-794636-4	4-794637-4	4-794638-4	1-794617-4
16	<b>1.102</b> 28.00	<b>.827</b> 21.00	<b>1.112</b> 28.27	4-794636-6	4-794637-6	4-794638-6	1-794617-6
18	<b>1.220</b> 31.00	<b>.945</b> 24.00	<b>1.230</b> 31.27	4-794636-8	4-794637-8	4-794638-8	1-794617-8
20	<b>1.339</b> 34.00	<b>1.063</b> 27.00	<b>1.349</b> 34.27	5-794636-0	5-794637-0	5-794638-0	2-794617-0
22	<b>1.457</b> 37.00	<b>1.181</b> 30.00	<b>1.467</b> 37.27	5-794636-2	5-794637-2	5-794638-2	2-794617-2
24	<b>1.575</b> 40.00	<b>1.299</b> 33.00	<b>1.585</b> 40.27	5-794636-4	5-794637-4	5-794638-4	2-794617-4

Dimensions are shown for

\*Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

www.tycoelectronics.com

millimeters unless otherwise reference purposes only. Specifications subject specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. to change.

Dimensions are in inches and

.370 + [9.40] .185

.098 [2.50] Min.

.118

[3.00] Min.-

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

## Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

**Right-Angle Header** Assemblies

**High Density** 

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System .118 [3.00] Centerline

Single Row, Through-Hole, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down

Material and Finish Housing—High Temperature Nylon,

Black Flammability Rating—UL 94V-0

#### Contacts—Brass

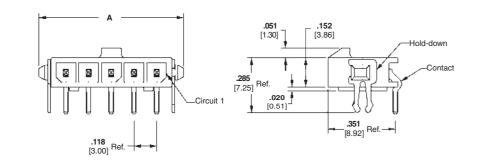
Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel Plating B-.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

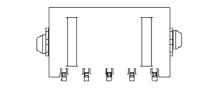
mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

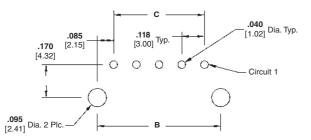
Hold-downs—Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

#### **Related Product Data** Mateable Housings:

Single Row Receptacle Housingpage 23







**Recommended PC Board Layout\*** 

Number of		Dimensions			Header Part Numbe	ers	Mates with
Circuits	Α	В	С	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housin Part Number
2	<b>.399</b> 10.14	<b>.293</b> 7.43	<b>.118</b> 3.00	2-1445054-2	2-1445088-2	2-1445097-2	1445022-2
3	<b>.517</b> 13.14	<b>.411</b> 10.43	<b>.236</b> 6.00	2-1445054-3	2-1445088-3	2-1445097-3	1445022-3
4	<b>.635</b> 16.14	<b>.529</b> 13.43	<b>.354</b> 9.00	2-1445054-4	2-1445088-4	2-1445097-4	1445022-4
5	<b>.754</b> 19.14	<b>.647</b> 16.43	<b>.472</b> 12.00	2-1445054-5	2-1445088-5	2-1445097-5	1445022-5
6	<b>.871</b> 22.14	<b>.765</b> 19.43	<b>.591</b> 15.00	2-1445054-6	2-1445088-6	2-1445097-6	1445022-6
7	<b>.990</b> 25.14	<b>.883</b> 22.43	<b>.709</b> 18.00	2-1445054-7	2-1445088-7	2-1445097-7	1445022-7
8	<b>1.108</b> 28.14	<b>1.001</b> 25.43	<b>.827</b> 21.00	2-1445054-8	2-1445088-8	2-1445097-8	1445022-8
9	<b>1.226</b> 31.14	<b>1.119</b> 28.43	<b>.945</b> 24.00	2-1445054-9	2-1445088-9	2-1445097-9	1445022-9
10	<b>1.344</b> 34.14	<b>1.237</b> 31.43	<b>1.063</b> 27.00	3-1445054-0	3-1445088-0	3-1445097-0	1-1445022-0
11	<b>1.462</b> 37.14	<b>1.356</b> 34.43	<b>1.181</b> 30.00	3-1445054-1	3-1445088-1	3-1445097-1	1-1445022-1
12	<b>1.580</b> 40.14	<b>1.474</b> 37.43	<b>1.299</b> 33.00	3-1445054-2	3-1445088-2	3-1445097-2	1-1445022-2

\*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

to change.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

38

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject

₽ Tyco Electronics

Soft Shell Pin and Socket Connectors

AMP

mm Connector System

## Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

**Right-Angle Header** Assemblies (Continued)

Single Row, Through-Hole, with Plastic Boardlock

Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon, Black

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

#### Contacts—Brass

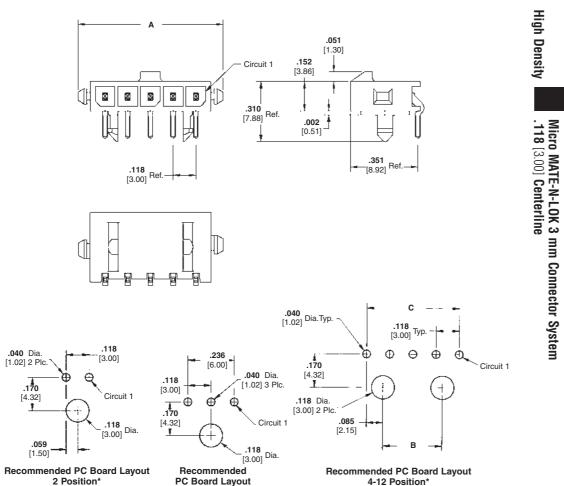
Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel Plating B-000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

**Plating C**—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

## **Related Product Data**

Mateable Housings: Single Row Receptacle Housing-

page 23



3 Position\*

Number of		Dimensions			Header Part Numbe	ers	Mates with
Circuits	Α	В	С	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housing Part Number
2	<b>.399</b> 10.14	_	_	2-1445055-2	2-1445089-2	2-1445098-2	1445022-2
3	<b>.517</b> 13.14	_	_	2-1445055-3	2-1445089-3	2-1445098-3	1445022-3
4	<b>.635</b> 16.14	<b>.185</b> 4.70	<b>.354</b> 9.00	2-1445055-4	2-1445089-4	2-1445098-4	1445022-4
5	<b>.754</b> 19.14	<b>.303</b> 7.70	<b>.472</b> 12.00	2-1445055-5	2-1445089-5	2-1445098-5	1445022-5
6	<b>.871</b> 22.14	<b>.421</b> 10.70	<b>.591</b> 15.00	2-1445055-6	2-1445089-6	2-1445098-6	1445022-6
7	<b>.990</b> 25.14	<b>.539</b> 13.70	<b>.709</b> 18.00	2-1445055-7	2-1445089-7	2-1445098-7	1445022-7
8	<b>1.108</b> 28.14	<b>.657</b> 16.70	<b>.827</b> 21.00	2-1445055-8	2-1445089-8	2-1445098-8	1445022-8
9	<b>1.226</b> 31.14	<b>.775</b> 19.70	<b>.945</b> 24.00	2-1445055-9	2-1445089-9	2-1445098-9	1445022-9
10	<b>1.344</b> 34.14	<b>.894</b> 22.70	<b>1.063</b> 27.00	3-1445055-0	3-1445089-0	3-1445098-0	1-1445022-0
11	<b>1.462</b> 37.14	<b>1.012</b> 25.70	<b>1.181</b> 30.00	3-1445055-1	3-1445089-1	3-1445098-1	1-1445022-1
12	<b>1.580</b> 40.14	<b>1.300</b> 28.70	<b>1.299</b> 33.00	3-1445055-2	3-1445089-2	3-1445098-2	1-1445022-2

\*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

## Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

**Right-Angle Header** 

**High Density** 

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System .118 [3.00] Centerline

Assemblies (Continued)

Single Row, Surface Mount, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down

Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon, Black

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

#### Contacts—Brass

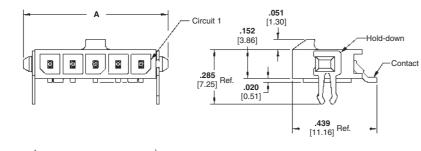
Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel Plating B-.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

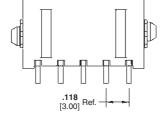
**Plating C**—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

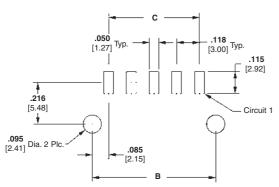
Hold-downs—Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

#### **Related Product Data** Mateable Housings:

Single Row Receptacle Housingpage 23







**Recommended PC Board Layout\*** 

Number of		Dimensions			Header Part Numbe	ers	Mates with
Circuits	Α	В	С	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housing Part Number
2	<b>.394</b> 10.00	<b>.293</b> 7.43	<b>.118</b> 3.00	2-1445056-2	2-1445090-2	2-1445099-2	1445022-2
3	<b>.512</b> 13.00	<b>.411</b> 10.43	<b>.236</b> 6.00	2-1445056-3	2-1445090-3	2-1445099-3	1445022-3
4	<b>.630</b> 16.00	<b>.529</b> 13.43	<b>.354</b> 9.00	2-1445056-4	2-1445090-4	2-1445099-4	1445022-4
5	<b>.748</b> 19.00	<b>.647</b> 16.43	<b>.472</b> 12.00	2-1445056-5	2-1445090-5	2-1445099-5	1445022-5
6	<b>.866</b> 22.00	<b>.765</b> 19.43	<b>.591</b> 15.00	2-1445056-6	2-1445090-6	2-1445099-6	1445022-6
7	<b>.984</b> 25.00	<b>.883</b> 22.43	<b>.709</b> 18.00	2-1445056-7	2-1445090-7	2-1445099-7	1445022-7
8	<b>1.102</b> 28.00	<b>1.001</b> 25.43	<b>.827</b> 21.00	2-1445056-8	2-1445090-8	2-1445099-8	1445022-8
9	<b>1.220</b> 31.00	<b>1.119</b> 28.43	<b>0.945</b> 24.00	2-1445056-9	2-1445090-9	2-1445099-9	1445022-9
10	<b>1.339</b> 34.00	<b>1.237</b> 31.43	<b>1.063</b> 27.00	3-1445056-0	3-1445090-0	3-1445099-0	1-1445022-0
11	<b>1.457</b> 37.00	<b>1.356</b> 34.43	<b>1.181</b> 30.00	3-1445056-1	3-1445090-1	3-1445099-1	1-1445022-1
12	<b>1.575</b> 40.00	<b>1.474</b> 37.43	<b>1.299</b> 33.00	3-1445056-2	3-1445090-2	3-1445099-2	1-1445022-2

Dimensions are shown for

\*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

ŧ

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

40

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

reference purposes only. Specifications subject millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. to change.

Dimensions are in inches and

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

## ₹<sub>Tyco</sub> Electronics

Soft Shell Pin and Socket Connectors

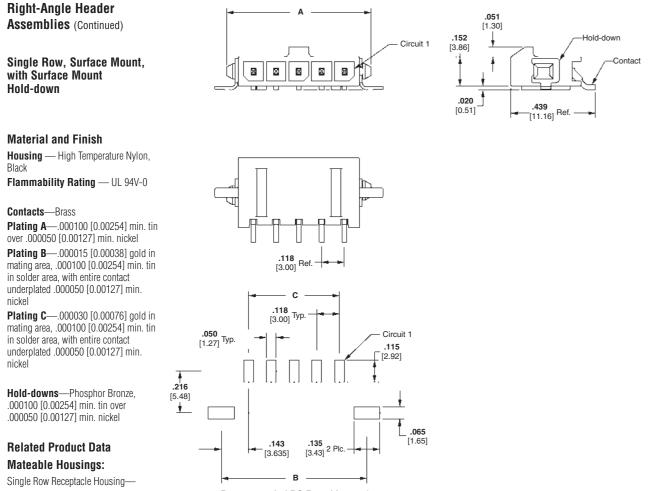
AMP

**High Density** 

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 .118 [3.00] Centerline

mm Connector System

## Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)



page 23

Recommended PC Board Layout\*

Number of		Dimensions			Header Part Numbe	ers	Mates with
Circuits	Α	В	С	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housing Part Number
2	<b>.394</b> 10.00	<b>.410</b> 10.41	<b>.118</b> 3.00	2-1445057-2	2-1445091-2	2-1445100-2	1445022-2
3	<b>.512</b> 13.00	<b>.528</b> 13.41	<b>.236</b> 6.00	2-1445057-3	2-1445091-3	2-1445100-3	1445022-3
4	<b>.630</b> 16.00	<b>.646</b> 16.41	<b>.354</b> 9.00	2-1445057-4	2-1445091-4	2-1445100-4	1445022-4
5	<b>.748</b> 19.00	<b>.764</b> 19.41	<b>.472</b> 12.00	2-1445057-5	2-1445091-5	2-1445100-5	1445022-5
6	<b>.866</b> 22.00	<b>.882</b> 22.41	<b>.591</b> 15.00	2-1445057-6	2-1445091-6	2-1445100-6	1445022-6
7	<b>.984</b> 25.00	<b>1.000</b> 25.41	<b>.709</b> 18.00	2-1445057-7	2-1445091-7	2-1445100-7	1445022-7
8	<b>1.102</b> 28.00	<b>1.119</b> 28.41	<b>.827</b> 21.00	2-1445057-8	2-1445091-8	2-1445100-8	1445022-8
9	<b>1.220</b> 31.00	<b>1.237</b> 31.41	<b>.945</b> 24.00	2-1445057-9	2-1445091-9	2-1445100-9	1445022-9
10	<b>1.339</b> 34.00	<b>1.355</b> 34.41	<b>1.063</b> 27.00	3-1445057-0	3-1445091-0	3-1445100-0	1-1445022-0
11	<b>1.457</b> 37.00	<b>1.472</b> 37.41	<b>1.181</b> 30.00	3-1445057-1	3-1445091-1	3-1445100-1	1-1445022-1
12	<b>1.575</b> 40.00	<b>1.591</b> 40.41	<b>1.299</b> 33.00	3-1445057-2	3-1445091-2	3-1445100-2	1-1445022-2

\*Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

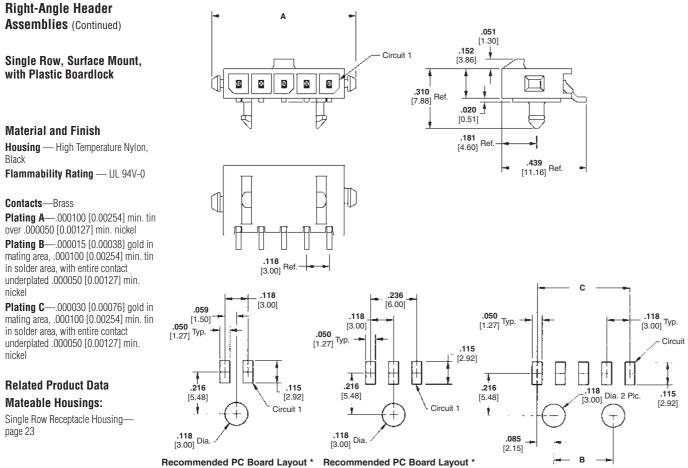
www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and Dimensions are shown for millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets reference purposes only. Specifications subject are metric equivalents. to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

41

## Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)



3 Position

Recommended PC Board Layout\* 4-12 Positions

Number of		Dimensions			Header Part Numbe	ers	Mates with
Circuits	Α	В	С	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housing Part Number
2	<b>.394</b> 10.00	_	_	2-1445058-2	2-1445092-2	2-1445101-2	1445022-2
3	<b>.512</b> 13.00	_	_	2-1445058-3	2-1445092-3	2-1445101-3	1445022-3
4	<b>.630</b> 16.00	<b>.185</b> 4.70	<b>.354</b> 9.00	2-1445058-4	2-1445092-4	2-1445101-4	1445022-4
5	<b>.748</b> 19.00	<b>.303</b> 7.70	<b>.472</b> 12.00	2-1445058-5	2-1445092-5	2-1445101-5	1445022-5
6	<b>.866</b> 22.00	<b>.421</b> 10.70	<b>.591</b> 15.00	2-1445058-6	2-1445092-6	2-1445101-6	1445022-6
7	<b>.984</b> 25.00	<b>.539</b> 13.70	<b>.709</b> 18.00	2-1445058-7	2-1445092-7	2-1445101-7	1445022-7
8	<b>1.102</b> 28.00	<b>.657</b> 16.70	<b>.827</b> 21.00	2-1445058-8	2-1445092-8	2-1445101-8	1445022-8
9	<b>1.220</b> 31.00	<b>.776</b> 19.70	<b>.945</b> 24.00	2-1445058-9	2-1445092-9	2-1445101-9	1445022-9
10	<b>1.339</b> 34.00	<b>.894</b> 22.70	<b>1.063</b> 27.00	3-1445058-0	3-1445092-0	3-1445101-0	1-1445022-0
11	<b>1.457</b> 37.00	<b>1.012</b> 25.70	<b>1.181</b> 30.00	3-1445058-1	3-1445092-1	3-1445101-1	1-1445022-1
12	<b>1.575</b> 40.00	<b>1.130</b> 28.70	<b>1.299</b> 33.00	3-1445058-2	3-1445092-2	3-1445101-2	1-1445022-2

Dimensions are shown for

\*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

2 Position

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

42

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Dimensions are in inches and

millimeters unless otherwise

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

## Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

Contacts—Brass

Black

over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel Plating B-000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating C—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

## **Related Product Data**

Single Row Receptacle Housingpage 23

Soft Shell Pin and Socket Connectors

AMP

**.051** [1.30]

.290

[7.37]

.404

[10.25]

## Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

**Right-Angle Header** Assemblies (Continued)

Dual Row, Through-Hole, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down

Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon, Black

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

#### Contacts—Brass

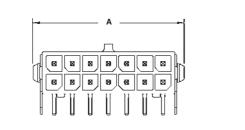
Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel Plating B-.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

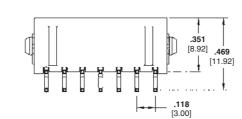
mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

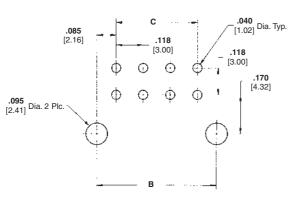
Hold-downs—Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

#### **Related Product Data** Mateable Housings:

Dual Row Receptacle Housing—page 24







#### Recommended PC Board Layout\*

Number of		Dimensions		I	Header Part Numbe	rs	Mates with
Circuits	Α	В	С	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housing Part Number
2	<b>.276</b> 7.00	<b>.169</b> 4.30	_	3-794677-2	3-794678-2	3-794679-2	794617-2
4	<b>.394</b> 10.00	<b>.287</b> 7.30	<b>.118</b> 3.00	3-794677-4	3-794678-4	3-794679-4	794617-4
6	<b>.512</b> 13.00	<b>.406</b> 10.30	<b>.236</b> 6.00	3-794677-6	3-794678-6	3-794679-6	794617-6
8	<b>.630</b> 16.00	<b>.524</b> 13.30	<b>.354</b> 9.00	3-794677-8	3-794678-8	3-794679-8	794617-8
10	<b>.748</b> 19.00	<b>.642</b> 16.30	<b>.472</b> 12.00	4-794677-0	4-794678-0	4-794679-0	1-794617-0
12	<b>.866</b> 22.00	<b>.760</b> 19.30	<b>.591</b> 15.00	4-794677-2	4-794678-2	4-794679-2	1-794617-2
14	<b>.984</b> 25.00	<b>.878</b> 22.30	<b>.709</b> 18.00	4-794677-4	4-794678-4	4-794679-4	1-794617-4
16	<b>1.102</b> 28.00	<b>.996</b> 25.30	<b>.827</b> 21.00	4-794677-6	4-794678-6	4-794679-6	1-794617-6
18	<b>1.220</b> 31.00	<b>1.114</b> 28.30	<b>.945</b> 24.00	4-794677-8	4-794678-8	4-794679-8	1-794617-8
20	<b>1.339</b> 34.00	<b>1.232</b> 31.30	<b>1.063</b> 27.00	5-794677-0	5-794678-0	5-794679-0	2-794617-0
22	<b>1.457</b> 37.00	<b>1.350</b> 34.30	<b>1.181</b> 30.00	5-794677-2	5-794678-2	5-794679-2	2-794617-2
24	<b>1.575</b> 40.00	<b>1.469</b> 37.30	<b>1.299</b> 33.00	5-794677-4	5-794678-4	5-794679-4	2-794617-4

\*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

43

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 .118 [3.00] Centerline mm Connector System

High Density

## Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Right-Angle Header Assemblies (Continued)

Dual Row, Through-Hole, with Plastic Boardlock

#### Material and Finish

**High Density** 

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System .118 [3.00] Centerline

Housing — High Temperature Nylon, Black

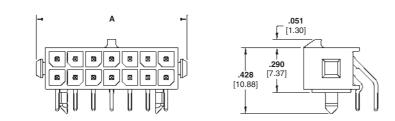
Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

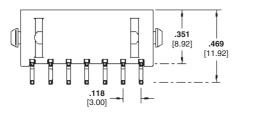
#### Contacts—Brass

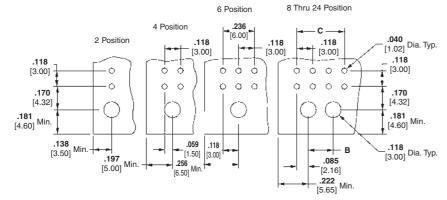
Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel Plating B—.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel Plating C—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

#### Related Product Data Mateable Housings:

Dual Row Receptacle Housing—page 24







Recommended PC Board Layout\*

Number of		Dimensions		I	Header Part Numbe	rs	Mates with
Circuits	Α	В	С	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housing Part Number
2	<b>.276</b> 7.00	_	_	3-794618-2	3-794619-2	3-794620-2	794617-2
4	<b>.394</b> 10.00	_	<b>.118</b> 3.00	3-794618-4	3-794619-4	3-794620-4	794617-4
6	<b>.512</b> 13.00	_	<b>.236</b> 6.00	3-794618-6	3-794619-6	3-794620-6	794617-6
8	<b>.630</b> 16.00	<b>.185</b> 4.70	<b>.354</b> 9.00	3-794618-8	3-794619-8	3-794620-8	794617-8
10	<b>.748</b> 19.00	<b>.303</b> 7.70	<b>.472</b> 12.00	4-794618-0	4-794619-0	4-794620-0	1-794617-0
12	<b>.866</b> 22.00	<b>.421</b> 10.70	<b>.591</b> 15.00	4-794618-2	3-794618-2       3-794619-2       3-794620-2         3-794618-4       3-794619-4       3-794620-4         3-794618-6       3-794619-6       3-794620-6         3-794618-8       3-794619-8       3-794620-8         4-794618-0       4-794619-0       4-794620-0         4-794618-2       4-794619-0       4-794620-2         4-794618-2       4-794619-2       4-794620-2         4-794618-4       4-794619-4       4-794620-4         4-794618-6       4-794619-6       4-794620-6         4-794618-8       4-794619-8       4-794620-8         5-794618-0       5-794619-0       5-794620-0		1-794617-2
14	<b>.984</b> 25.00	<b>.539</b> 13.70	<b>.709</b> 18.00	4-794618-4	4-794619-4	4-794620-4	1-794617-4
16	<b>1.102</b> 28.00	<b>.657</b> 16.70	<b>.827</b> 21.00	4-794618-6	4-794619-6	4-794620-6	1-794617-6
18	<b>1.220</b> 31.00	<b>.776</b> 19.70	<b>.945</b> 24.00	4-794618-8	4-794619-8	4-794620-8	1-794617-8
20	<b>1.339</b> 34.00	<b>.894</b> 22.70	<b>1.063</b> 27.00	5-794618-0	5-794619-0	5-794620-0	2-794617-0
22	<b>1.457</b> 37.00	<b>1.012</b> 25.70	<b>1.181</b> 30.00	5-794618-2	5-794619-2	5-794620-2	2-794617-2
24	<b>1.575</b> 40.00	<b>1.130</b> 28.70	<b>1.299</b> 33.00	5-794618-4	5-794619-4	5-794620-4	2-794617-4

\*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

44

Catalog 82181 Dir Revised 4-08 mil spr www.tycoelectronics.com are

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions reference p Specification to change.

Dimensions are shown for<br/>reference purposes only.USA: 1-800-522-6752<br/>Canada: 1-905-470-4425<br/>Mexico: 01-800-733-8926<br/>C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

.118

[3.00]

р

a i a ੇ ਜ਼ ิษ์ ੇਂਬ

## Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

#### **Right-Angle Header** Assemblies (Continued)

Dual Row, Surface Mount, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down

#### Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon, Black

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

#### Contacts—Brass

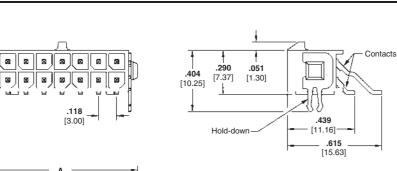
Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel Plating B-.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

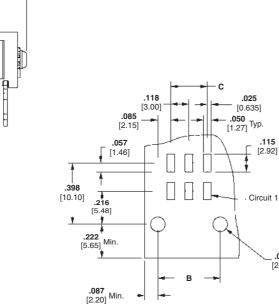
**Plating C**—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Hold-downs—Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

#### **Related Product Data** Mateable Housings:

Dual Row Receptacle Housing—page 24





#### Recommended PC Board Layout\*

Number of		Dimensions		I	Header Part Numbe	rs	Mates with
Circuits	Α	В	С	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housing Part Number
2	<b>.276</b> 7.00	<b>.169</b> 4.30		3-794624-2	3-794625-2	3-794626-2	794617-2
4	<b>.394</b> 10.00	<b>.287</b> 7.30	<b>.118</b> 3.00	3-794624-4	3-794625-4	3-794626-4	794617-4
6	<b>.512</b> 13.00	<b>.406</b> 10.30	<b>.236</b> 6.00	3-794624-6	3-794625-6	3-794626-6	794617-6
8	<b>.630</b> 16.00	<b>.524</b> 13.30	<b>.354</b> 9.00	3-794624-8	3-794625-8	3-794626-8	794617-8
10	<b>.748</b> 19.00	<b>.642</b> 16.30	<b>.472</b> 12.00	4-794624-0	4-794625-0	4-794626-0	1-794617-0
12	<b>.866</b> 22.00	<b>.760</b> 19.30	<b>.591</b> 15.00	4-794624-2	4-794625-2	4-794626-2	1-794617-2
14	<b>.984</b> 25.00	<b>.878</b> 22.30	<b>.709</b> 18.00	4-794624-4	4-794625-4	4-794626-4	1-794617-4
16	<b>1.102</b> 28.00	<b>.996</b> 25.30	<b>.827</b> 21.00	4-794624-6	4-794625-6	4-794626-6	1-794617-6
18	<b>1.220</b> 31.00	<b>1.114</b> 28.30	<b>.945</b> 24.00	4-794624-8	4-794625-8	4-794626-8	1-794617-8
20	<b>1.339</b> 34.00	<b>1.232</b> 31.30	<b>1.063</b> 27.00	5-794624-0	5-794625-0	5-794626-0	2-794617-0
22	<b>1.457</b> 37.00	<b>1.350</b> 34.30	<b>1.181</b> 30.00	5-794624-2	5-794625-2	5-794626-2	2-794617-2
24	<b>1.575</b> 40.00	<b>1.469</b> 37.30	<b>1.299</b> 33.00	5-794624-4	5-794625-4	5-794626-4	2-794617-4

Dimensions are shown for

reference purposes only. Specifications subject

to change.

\*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

www.tycoelectronics.com

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

45

\_.**095** [2.41] Dia. 2 Plc.

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

**High Density** Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 .118 [3.00] Centerline mm Connector System

#### Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)



## Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon, Black Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

#### Contacts—Brass

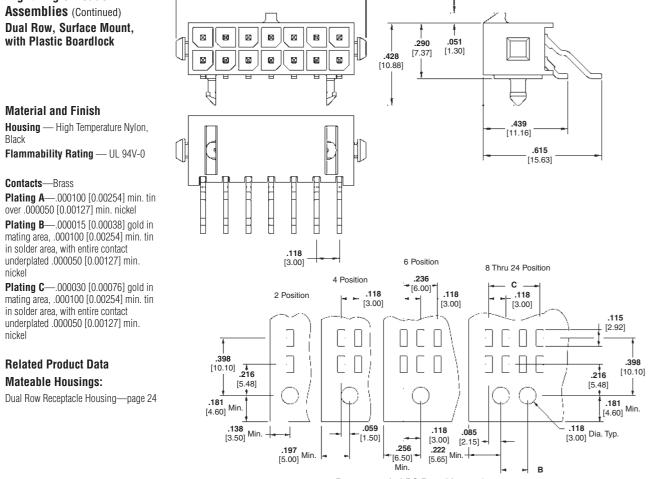
Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System .118 [3.00] Centerline

Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel Plating B—.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

## **Related Product Data**

Mateable Housings:



Recommended PC Board Layout\*

Number of		Dimensions		I	Header Part Numbe	rs	Mates with
Circuits	Α	В	С	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housing Part Number
2	<b>.276</b> 7.00	_	_	3-794621-2	3-794622-2	3-794623-2	794617-2
4	<b>.394</b> 10.00	_	<b>.118</b> 3.00	3-794621-4	3-794622-4	3-794623-4	794617-4
6	<b>.512</b> 13.00	—	<b>.236</b> 6.00	3-794621-6	3-794622-6	3-794623-6	794617-6
8	<b>.630</b> 16.00	<b>.185</b> 4.70	<b>.354</b> 9.00	3-794621-8	3-794622-8	3-794623-8	794617-8
10	<b>.748</b> 19.00	<b>.303</b> 7.70	<b>.472</b> 12.00	4-794621-0	4-794622-0	4-794623-0	1-794617-0
12	<b>.866</b> 22.00	<b>.421</b> 10.70	<b>.591</b> 15.00	4-794621-2	4-794622-2	4-794623-2	1-794617-2
14	<b>.984</b> 25.00	<b>.539</b> 13.70	<b>.709</b> 18.00	4-794621-4	4-794622-4	4-794623-4	1-794617-4
16	<b>1.102</b> 28.00	<b>.657</b> 16.70	<b>.827</b> 21.00	4-794621-6	4-794622-6	4-794623-6	1-794617-6
18	<b>1.220</b> 31.00	<b>.776</b> 19.70	<b>.945</b> 24.00	4-794621-8	4-794622-8	4-794623-8	1-794617-8
20	<b>1.339</b> 34.00	<b>.894</b> 22.70	<b>1.063</b> 27.00	5-794621-0	5-794622-0	5-794623-0	2-794617-0
22	<b>1.457</b> 37.00	<b>1.012</b> 25.70	<b>1.181</b> 30.00	5-794621-2	5-794622-2	5-794623-2	2-794617-2
24	<b>1.575</b> 40.00	1.130 28.70	1.299 33.00	5-794621-4	5-794622-4	5-794623-4	2-794617-4

\*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

đ

AMP

.115

.065

**High Density** 

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System .118 [3.00] Centerline

## Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)



Dual Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold-down

#### Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon, Black

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

#### Contacts—Brass

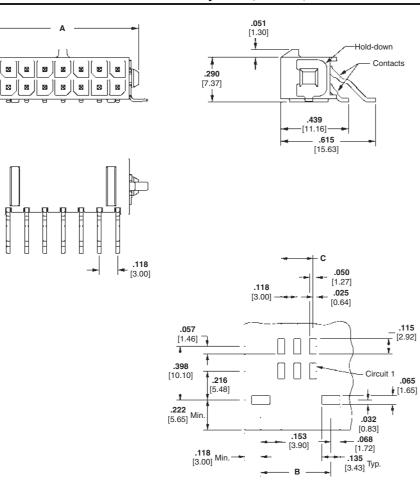
Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel Plating B—.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Hold-downs—Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

#### **Related Product Data** Mateable Housings:

Dual Row Receptacle Housing—page 24





Number of		Dimensions		I	Header Part Numbe	rs	Mates with
Circuits	Α	В	С	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housing Part Number
2	<b>.276</b> 7.00	<b>.276</b> 7.27		3-794627-2	3-794628-2	3-794629-2	794617-2
4	<b>.394</b> 10.00	<b>.394</b> 10.27	<b>.118</b> 3.00	3-794627-4	3-794628-4	3-794629-4	794617-4
6	<b>.512</b> 13.00	<b>.512</b> 13.27	<b>.236</b> 6.00	3-794627-6	3-794628-6	3-794629-6	794617-6
8	<b>.630</b> 16.00	<b>.630</b> 16.27	<b>.354</b> 9.00	3-794627-8	3-794628-8	3-794629-8	794617-8
10	<b>.748</b> 19.00	<b>.748</b> 19.27	<b>.472</b> 12.00	4-794627-0	4-794628-0	4-794629-0	1-794617-0
12	<b>.866</b> 22.00	<b>.866</b> 22.27	<b>.591</b> 15.00	4-794627-2	4-794628-2	4-794629-2	1-794617-2
14	<b>.984</b> 25.00	<b>.984</b> 25.27	<b>.709</b> 18.00	4-794627-4	4-794628-4	4-794629-4	1-794617-4
16	<b>1.102</b> 28.00	<b>1.102</b> 28.27	<b>.827</b> 21.00	4-794627-6	4-794628-6	4-794629-6	1-794617-6
18	<b>1.220</b> 31.00	<b>1.220</b> 31.27	<b>.945</b> 24.00	4-794627-8	4-794628-8	4-794629-8	1-794617-8
20	<b>1.339</b> 34.00	<b>1.339</b> 34.27	<b>1.063</b> 27.00	5-794627-0	5-794628-0	5-794629-0	2-794617-0
22	<b>1.457</b> 37.00	<b>1.457</b> 37.27	<b>1.181</b> 30.00	5-794627-2	5-794628-2	5-794629-2	2-794617-2
24	<b>1.575</b> 40.00	<b>1.575</b> 40.27	<b>1.299</b> 33.00	5-794627-4	5-794628-4	5-794629-4	2-794617-4

\*Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise reference purposes only. Specifications subject specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

AMP

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

**Engineering Notes** 

_		_	_			_															_				
							-												-						
																									_
																								$\square$	
		_					-				-			_		-							-		
		-	-				+		-		-					_			+	-		Ħ	-	$\square$	-
											-												-		
		_																					-		
_		-	-	_	_	-	-		-		-	-				_		_	+	_	_		_		+
		-	-			-	-		-	-	-	-							-	_	_		_		+
			-			-						-							-						_
-		-	-				-		-		-					-			-	-	-	$\square$	-	$\square$	-
			-				+		-		-								+	-		Ħ			-
_							-									-				-		Ħ	_	$\square$	
			-				+		-										+	-	_	Ħ			-
		_					-																-		
																							-		
							╞												+						
_		_	-	_		-	-	$\square$	-	-	-	-	$\left  \right $	_	$\square$	_	-	_	-	+	_	$\square$	_	$\square$	+

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

48

www.tycoelectronics.com

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Soft Shell Pin and Socket Connectors

**High Density** 

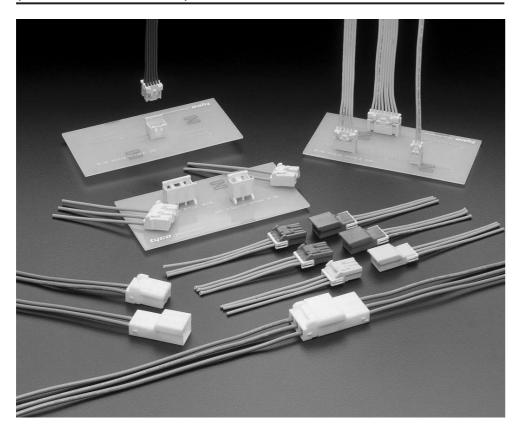
Grace Inertia Connectors .137 [3.50] Centerline

## Grace Inertia Connectors (GIC), 3.5 mm Centerline (Wire-to-Wire Connectors)

#### Product Facts

- Small wire-to-wire connectors (3.5 mm centerline) can handle 18 AWG wire
- Locking mechanism helps prevent connectors from being disconnected during movement or transportation
- Four kinds of keying per color-coded housing
- Improved housing shape offers easier mating
- Complies with lead free requirements
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters **A** Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards **S₽**∘ Association, File No. E28476

#### Performance **Characteristics** Voltage Rating—300 VAC Current Rating—7 A (max.) Centerline—3.5 mm Applicable Wire—26 to 18 AWG Temperature Rating— -30°C to 105°C



This connector employs the inertia locking mechanism, which simultaneously locks when mated to help prevent mismating. It is widely used for large-sized household electric appliances, such as refrigerators, washing machines, or dispensers. Depending on the working environment, a locking sound is difficult to confirm during mating of a connector. However, this connector supports secure mating operation even in such a working environment.

Material and Finish Housing-6/6 Nylon UL94V-0 (CTI 600 V or more) Terminal—Pre-tin Copper alloy **Technical Documents** Product Specification 108-5810 **Application Specification** 114-5306

Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

www.tycoelectronics.com

millimeters unless otherwise reference purposes only. specified. Values in brackets Specifications subject are metric equivalents. to change.

Dimensions are in inches and

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for

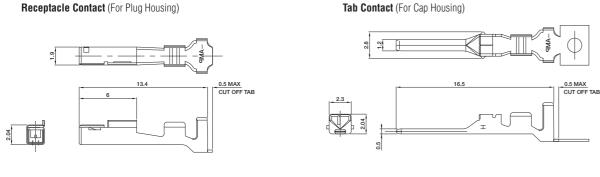
49

## Grace Inertia Connectors (GIC), 3.5 mm Centerline (Wire-to-Wire Connectors) (Continued)

#### Contacts

#### Material and Finish

Pre-tinned Copper Alloy



Wir	re Range	Insulation Dia.	Contact Pa	art Number	Tool Pa	art Number
AWG	mm <sup>2</sup>	mm	Receptacle	Tab	Terminator/Applicator	CERTI-CRIMP Hand Tool
26-22	0.13-0.34	1.3-2.0	1612334-1	1612335-1	**	
22-18	0.3-0.9	1.5-2.7	1565079-1	1565080-1	**	1596277-1

\*Cut the contact carrier strip when using a hand tool.

\*\* Contact the Tooling Assistance Center (TAC) at 1-800-722-1111 for Terminator or Applicator Part Numbers.

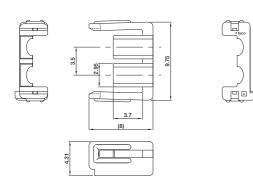
Ē

#### **Double Lock Plates**

#### Material

6/6 Nylon glass filled (UL94V-0)





P/N 1565089-1 \*Two four-positions are used.

Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

#### Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

50

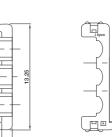
Downloaded from Arrow.com.

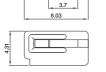
Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08 www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets reference purposes only. Specifications subject are metric equivalents. to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208







3 Position

-----

月

Soft Shell Pin and Socket Connectors

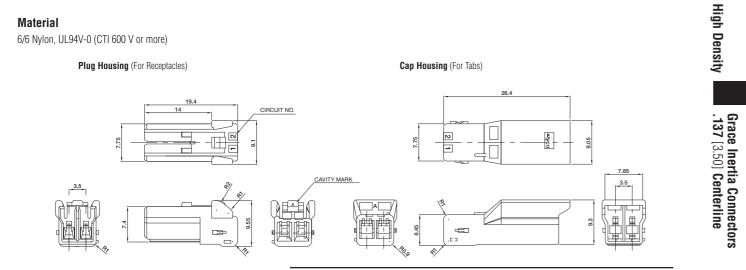
AMP

# Grace Inertia Connectors (GIC), 3.5 mm Centerline (Wire-to-Wire Connectors) (Continued)

#### 2 Position

#### Material

6/6 Nylon, UL94V-0 (CTI 600 V or more)



			Part Nu	mber
Related Product Data	Color	Keying	Plug Housing	Cap Housing
	Natural	A	1565081-1	1565085-1
Receptacle and Tab Contacts—page 50	Red	В	1-1565081-2	1-1565085-2
Double Lock Plate—page 50	Blue	С	2-1565081-3	2-1565085-3
	Yellow	D	3-1565081-4	3-1565085-4

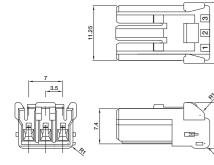
#### **3** Position

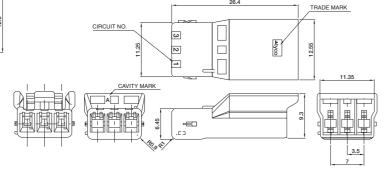
#### Material

6/6 Nylon, UL94V-0 (CTI 600 V or more)

Plug Housing (For Receptacles)

Cap Housing (For Tabs)





	Part Nu	mber
Keying	Plug Housing	Cap Housing
A	1565082-1	1565086-1
В	1-1565082-2	1-1565086-2
С	2-1565082-3	2-1565086-3
D	3-1565082-4	3-1565086-4
	Keying — A B C D	A         1565082-1           B         1-1565082-2           C         2-1565082-3

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

www.tycoelectronics.com

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets reference purposes only. Specifications subject are metric equivalents. to change.

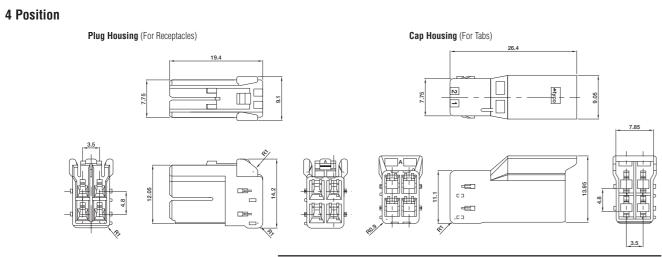
Dimensions are in inches and

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

AMP

## Grace Inertia Connectors (GIC), 3.5 mm Centerline (Wire-to-Wire Connectors) (Continued)



## Material

**High Density** 

Grace Inertia Connectors .137 [3.50] Centerline

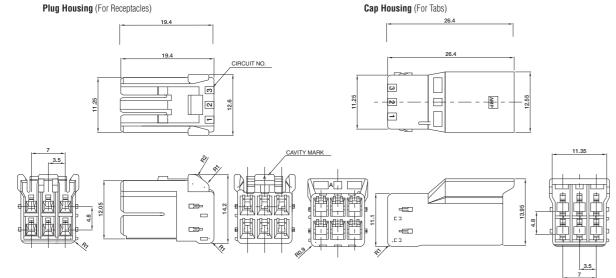
6/6 Nylon, UL94V-0 (CTI 600 V or more)

		Part Nu	mber
Color	Keying —	Plug Housing	Cap Housing
Natural	A	1565083-1	1565087-1
Red	В	1-1565083-2	1-1565087-2
Blue	С	2-1565083-3	2-1565087-3
Yellow	D	3-1565083-4	3-1565087-4

## **Related Product Data**

Receptacle and Tab Contacts—page 50 Double Lock Plate—page 50

#### 6 Position



#### Material

6/6 Nylon, UL94V-0 (CTI 600 V or more)

Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

		Part Nu	mber
olor	Keying	Plug Housing	Cap Housing
atural	А	1565084-1	1565088-1
Red	В	1-1565084-2	1-1565088-2
Blue	С	2-1565084-3	2-1565088-3
ellow	D	3-1565084-4	3-1565088-4
	olor atural Red Blue ellow	atural A Red B Blue C	Atural         A         1565084-1           Red         B         1-1565084-2           Blue         C         2-1565084-3

#### Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

52

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

to change.

Dimensions are in inches and

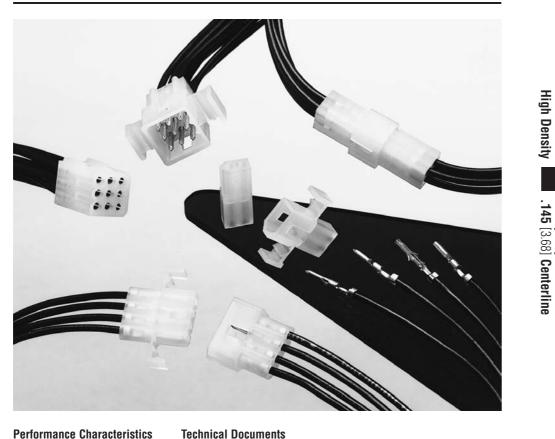
USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject

## ₹ Tyco Electronics

## .062 [1.57] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors

#### **Product Facts**

- Polarized
- Cavity identification
- Low contact-mating force
- Dual locking lances
- Detent and positive locking
- Contacts available in brass and phosphor bronze with tin and gold plating
- Panel mount and freehanging styles
- "F" crimp contacts
- Applicator and hand tool available
- Economical commercialgrade connectors
- Compatible with high-speed application machinery and most other manufacturers' soft shells
- Wire range 30 to 18 AWG [0.05 to 0.9 mm<sup>2</sup>]
- Accepts wires with insulation diameters as large as .110 [2.79]
- Housings available in 1 to 9 positions
- .062 plug and receptacle housings accept pin or socket contacts. The preferred convention is to use socket contacts with receptacle housings
- Not for interrupting current
- Recognized under the **Component Program of** Underwriters Laboratories Inc., **F**/ File No. E28476
- Certified by **Canadian Standards** Association, File No. LR 7189



#### Performance Characteristics

crimped on stranded wire.

megohms min. initial

max. per contact

min. per contact

1.0 kVAC

Durability-10 mating cycles

Insulation Resistance—1000

Voltage Rating—250 V AC or DC

Connector Mating-2.5 lb. [11.1 N]

Connector Unmating—0.3 lb. [1.3 N]

Contact Insertion Force-4.0 lb. [17.8 N] max. per contact Contact Retention— 7 lb. [31.1 N] min.

15 lb. [66.6 N] min. for contacts 770983-1 and 794380-1

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage-

The .062 Commercial Pin and Socket Product Specification 108-1037 .062 Commercial Pin and Connectors performance characteristics found on pages 53-54 are based on Socket Connectors free-hanging and panel mount **Application Specification** connectors, loaded with contacts

114-1013 .062 Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors

.062 [1.57] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors .145 [3.68] Centerline

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

53

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise

€₽

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

#### Performance Characteristics (Continued)

Maximum Current—Maximum current rating of .062 Commercial Pin and Socket connectors is limited by the maximum operating temperature of the housings which is 105°C including the temperature rise of the contacts which is a maximum of 30°C. There are several variables which have a direct effect on this maximum current-carrying capability for a given connector and must be considered for each application. These variables are:

Wire Size—Larger wire will carry more current since it has less internal resistance to current flow and thus generates less heat. Longer wire lengths also enhance current-carrying capabilities since the wire conducts heat away from the connector.

Connector Size—In general, the more circuits in a connector, the less current can be carried.

Ambient Temperature—The higher the ambient temperature, the less current can be carried in any given connector.

#### **Related Product Data**

Product Specification — 108-1037

Application Specification — 114-1013

<b>Current Rating Verifica</b>	tion for 30°C Maxim	num Temperature R	lise 100% Energiz	ed
Wire-to-Wire .062 Commercial Pin a	and Socket Connecto	ors Calculated Curro	ent Table	
Number of		Wire G	auge	
Circuits	18	20	22	24
2	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00
3	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00
4	6.00	6.00	5.00	4.00
4	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
6	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
9	5.00	4.00	4.00	3.00

Values are based on initial Temperature Rise versus Current Testing and are intended to be a guide in the selection of a connector family. All applications should be tested by the end user. The values listed are per circuit for fully loaded housings being 100% energized. **Note:** All combinations were not tested, and this chart contains interpolated and extrapolated values.

#### Minimum Wire Lengths for T-Rise vs. Current Testing

AWG	Min. Length (in.)	AWG	Min. Length (in.)
30	2.6	18	9.4
28	3.2	16	11.3
26	4.1	14	13.7
24	5.1	12	16.4
20	7.8	10	19.3

Note: If wire lengths used are less than those listed above, the current-carrying ability of the system will be reduced due to less heat being conducted away from the connector. The customer should fully test all applications.

#### **Termination Resistance/Contact Crimp Tensile Force**

Wir	e Size		nination sistance	Cr	ntact imp
AWG	mm <sup>2</sup>	Test Current	Resistance Milliohms		e Force (Min.)
		(Amps)	(Max. Init.)	lbs.	N
	0.2	1.5	3.50	10	44.5
22	0.3-0.4	0.3–0.4 3.0 3.50	3.50	10	44.5
20	0.5-0.6	4.5	3.00	13	57.8
18	0.8-0.9	6.0	3.00	14	62.3

Note: This is the total resistance between wire crimps of a mated pin and socket.

Revised 4-08 www.tycoelectronics.com

Catalog 82181

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

#### Contacts

Pin Diameter .062 [1.57]

#### Material

.008 [0.20] Stock Thickness Pin and socket contacts can be used in either plug or receptacle housings. It is preferred to use socket contacts in receptacle housings.



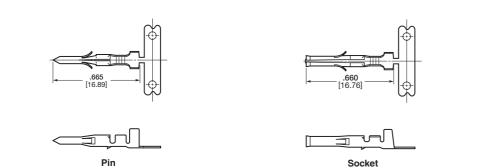
#### Performance Characteristics—

pages 53-54 Housings—pages 56-57 Panel Cutouts—page 57 Technical Documents—pages 53 and 205-206

Application Tooling—pages 207-210

#### Product Specification—

108-1037-1



w;	re Size				Contact Par	t Numbers		HDM		
		- Ins. Dia.	Material & Finish	P	'in	So	ket	Applicator	Hand Tool	
AWG	mm <sup>2</sup>			Strip Form	Loose Pieces	Strip Form	Loose Pieces	Part No.	Part No.	
			Brass	640391-1	794018-1	640392-1	794019-1			
			Pre-tin	_	_	794046-1 <sup>2</sup>	_			
30-24	0.05-0.2	<b>.060</b> 1.52 Max.	Brass, Select Gold <sup>1</sup>	640391-5 <sup>1</sup>	_	640392-5 <sup>1</sup>	_	466686-13 466686-23 466686-33	90870-1	
			Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	—	_	640392-2	_			
				350629-1	794017-1	350628-1	794016-1			
			Brass Pre-tin	770983-14		794380-14				
			i ie un	//0903-14	_	794103-12	_			
24-18	0.2-0.9	<b>.050110</b> 1.27-2.79	<b>.050110</b> 1.27-2.79	Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	350629-8	_	350628-2	_	687996-1 <sup>3</sup>	
			Brass, Select Gold1	350629-5 <sup>1</sup>	_	350628-5 <sup>1</sup>	_	687996-2 <sup>3</sup> 687996-3 <sup>3</sup>	90869-1	
			Phos. Brz., Select Gold <sup>1</sup>	_	_	350628-6 <sup>1</sup>	_			

<sup>1</sup>Select Gold—.000030 [.000762] min. in mating area over .000050 [.00127] nickel. <sup>2</sup>Lanceless Socket for Overmolding.

3HDM Applicator part number ending in -1 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -2 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, -3 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 207-210 for further information.

4Contact Retention 15 lbs. [66.6 N] min.

Note: Phosphor bronze contacts should be used in high-temperature/humidity cycling applications.

#### Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

to change.



Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

millimeters unless otherwise

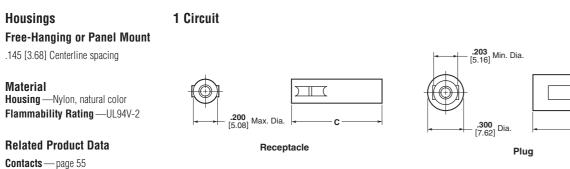
USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

55

.062 [1.57] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors .145 [3.68] Centerline

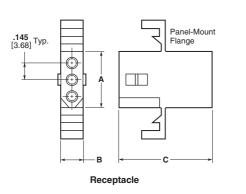
**High Density** 

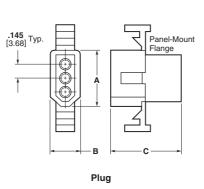


## Product Specification —

108-1037

## 2, 3, and 4 Circuit, In-Line





No4			Dime	ensions			Receptacle	Part Numbers	Plug Par	t Numbers
No. of Circuits		Receptacle			Plug		Panel	Free-	Panel	Free-
Gircuits	Α	В	C	Α	В	C	Mount	Hanging	Mount	Hanging
1	_	_	<b>.785</b> 19.94	_	_	<b>.750</b> 19.05	_	770277-1	_	770278-1
2	<b>.340</b> 8.64	<b>.199</b> 5.05	<b>.820</b> 20.83	<b>.440</b> 11.18	<b>.300</b> 7.62	<b>.780</b> 19.81	770343-1	770342-1 770419-11	770341-1	770340-1
3	<b>.490</b> 12.45	<b>.199</b> 5.05	<b>.785</b> 19.94	<b>.590</b> 14.99	<b>.300</b> 7.62	<b>.750</b> 19.05	770326-1	770333-1	770332-1	770331-1
4 (In-Line)	<b>.635</b> 16.13	<b>.199</b> 5.05	<b>.785</b> 19.94	<b>.733</b> 18.62	<b>.300</b> 7.62	<b>.750</b> 19.05	770335-1	770274-1	770334-1	770275-1
4 (Matrix)	<b>.345</b> 8.76	<b>.345</b> 8.76	<b>.878</b> 22.30	<b>.445</b> 11.30	<b>.445</b> 11.30	<b>.868</b> 22.04	770441-1	770442-1	770443-1	770433-1
6	<b>.345</b> 8.76	<b>.495</b> 12.57	<b>.785</b> 19.94	<b>.445</b> 11.30	<b>.600</b> 15.24	<b>.750</b> 19.05	770354-1	770356-1	770353-1	770355-
9	<b>.490</b> 12.45	<b>.495</b> 12.57	<b>.790</b> 20.07	<b>.590</b> 14.99	<b>.600</b> 15.24	<b>.750</b> 19.05	770427-1	770429-1	770426-1	770428-

reference purposes only. Specifications subject

to change.

<sup>1</sup>Positive Lock

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

56

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

**High Density** 

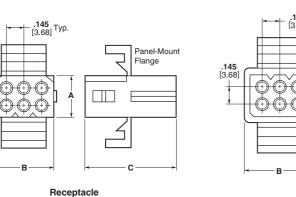
#### Housings

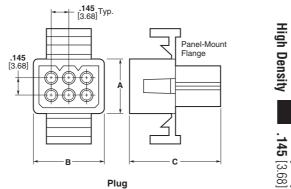
## 4, 6, and 9 Circuit, Matrix

Free-Hanging or Panel Mount .145 [3.68] Centerline spacing

Material Housing — Nylon, natural color







.062 [1.57] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors .145 [3.68] Centerline

#### Recommended Panel Cutouts

Maximum panel thickness is .060 [1.52].

**Related Product Data** 

Product Specification — 108-1037

2 6 3 .2 (In-Line) 6 4 .2 (Matrix) 10 6 12 9 .5		Panel Cutout	t Dimensions			
	Rece	ptacle	Р	lug		
GIIGUIIS	Α	В	Α	В		
Circuits         I           2         .21           3         .6.7           4         .24           (In-Line)         6.1           4         .44           (Matrix)         10.           6         .12           9         .55	<b>.265</b>	<b>.505</b>	<b>.318</b>	<b>.609</b>		
	6.73	12.83	8.08	15.47		
3	<b>.265</b>	<b>.650</b>	<b>.318</b>	<b>.754</b>		
	6.73	16.51	8.08	19.15		
	<b>.260</b>	<b>.785</b>	<b>.312</b>	<b>.865</b>		
	6.60	19.94	7.92	21.97		
•	<b>.400</b>	<b>.506</b>	<b>.465</b>	<b>.615</b>		
	10.16	12.85	11.81	15.62		
6	<b>.505</b>	<b>.552</b>	<b>.607</b>	<b>.615</b>		
	12.83	14.02	15.42	15.62		
9	<b>.552</b>	<b>.650</b>	<b>.615</b>	<b>.752</b>		
	14.02	16.51	15.62	19.10		

Note: The panel should be punched so that the housing enters in the same direction as the punch.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for

AMP

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

**Engineering Notes** 

																									+
		-									_	 -			-		-			-			-		+
																				_					-
																				_					+
																									+
																									+
																									+
																									+
																									+
																									+
									+														+	+	+
																				+					+
							_		+											+				+	+
							_		+											+				+	+
																	+			+					+
																									_
																									-
																									_
																									+
																									+
												-											-		+
											-				-								-		+
		-									-	-					-						-		+
		-									-	-					-								+
		-			-		+		+	-	-	-	-			-				+	-	-	-	+	Ŧ
					-			-	-	-	-	-			+		+	-		+		-	+	-	Ŧ
			-		-		-		+		-	-					+	-		+	_		+	+	Ŧ
															-								-		+
																									+
																				-					-
																				-					+
																									+
		-	-		+	$\square$	_	_	_			_	-		_		_		-	_	-		_	_	+

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

58

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

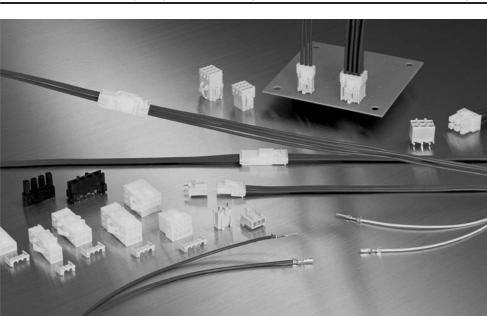
www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

#### Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire)

#### Product Facts

- Power circuit connectors of compact design
- Uses double lock plate on the wire side that helps prevent partial mating of contacts
- Double lock plate compatible with high-count positions of more than 3 rows
- Tab and receptacle contacts resist scooping of contacts at mating / unmating
- Locking of plug to cap housings and plug to boardmounted headers made by the semi-inner locking system that helps preclude the possibility of disengagement by external pressure
- Both wire-to-wire and wireto-board applications available from the same Series lineup
- Board-mounted header compatible with resin coating. causing no hindrance with the plug locking function
- Design complies with a range of safety standards
- The housing lance design provides no lance on contacts and helps prevent entanglement of contacts with one another
- Fully polarized
- The following contact centerline by row centerline arrangements available:
- For wire-to-wire application: 3.96 mm x 4.6 mm 6.5 mm x 6.5 mm
- For wire-to-board application: 3.96 mm x 4.6 mm 7.92 mm x 4.6 mm 6.5 mm x 6.5 mm
- Recognized under the **Component Program of** Underwriters **F** Laboratories Inc... File No. E28476
- Standards Association, Certified by Canadian File No. LR7189
- VDE Approved, File No. B 04 11 39175010



Power Double Lock Connectors are compact connectors designed for use in power circuit applications and are ideally suited for wiring in refrigerators, air conditioners, washing machines, gas equipment, copying machines and automatic vending machines. These connectors can be used alone by inserting wire-terminated crimp snap-in contacts into the housing. However, to achieve more positive contact mounting, plug and cap housings can be equipped with a double lock plate that helps to completely insert contacts. There are three contact centerline spacings available: 3.96 mm, 6.5 mm and 7.92 mm. Of these, the 7.92 mm centerline contact arrangement is for 2-position board-mounted headers. The mating wiremounted plug connector uses the second circuit of the 3-position 3.96 mm centerline housing with no contact loaded. Available with the 3.96 mm centerline contact arrangement are wire-mounted plug housings and the mating wire-mounted cap housings (for freehanging and panel mounted

applications) and boardmounted tab headers.

The 6.5 mm centerline contact arrangement is used in wire-mounted plug housings and the mating boardmounted tab headers. The plug housings are loaded with receptacle contacts and the cap housings with tab contacts. The tab headers for board mounting are preloaded with solder-dipping tab contacts with tail.

Contacts accept two wire size ranges: 28-22 AWG (with insulation outer diameter of 1.3 to 2.0 mm) and 20-18 AWG (with insulation outer diameter of 2.0 to 3.1 mm).

The tab header for board mounting has a locking mechanism where it is comnatible with resin coating that is applied to the board for waterproof.

It is designed to work with the plug locking function.

The solder tail section of tab contact has kink feature.

Interacting with the mounting boss with kink feature. the solder tab secures the header on the board firmly during soldering.

The double lock plate is compatible with high-count positions of more than 3 rows. Also, the housing lance design of this connector, featuring no lance on contacts, makes handling of the connector very easy, as there is minimal entanglement of contacts with one another.

#### Performance Characteristics

Voltage Rating-300 VAC (for 3.96 mm wire-to-wire, 6.5 mm wire-toboard and 7.92 mm wire-to-board applications) 50 VAC (for 3.96 mm wire-to-board application)

Current Rating-14A max. (Based on initial t-rise vs. current testing using 16 AWG wire in a 2-position connector Fine Rating—1 mV, 1∝A min.

Operating Temperature— -30° ~ +105°C

**Technical Documents Product Specifications** 

108-5410 108-5439 (SMT) Application Specification

114-5175 Instruction Sheet 411-5638

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors .156 [3.96], .256 [6.50], .312 [7.92] and .512 [13.00] Centerlines

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

www.tycoelectronics.com

(NE)

millimeters unless otherwise reference purposes only. specified. Values in brackets Specifications subject are metric equivalents. to change.

Dimensions are in inches and

Dimensions are shown for USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000

59

Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

High Density

## Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

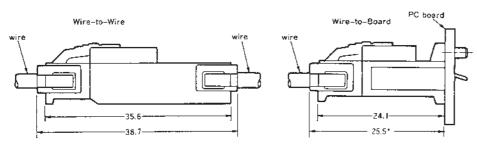
#### **Quick Reference Chart for Mating Part Numbers**

#### **Quick Reference Chart**

Plug Connector (Wire Side)			Mating Connectors (Wire and PC Board Mount Side)					
Hou No. of Pos.	ising Part No.	Part No. of Applicable Double Lock Plate	No. of Pos.	Part No. of Cap Housing and Tab Header	Part No. of Applicable Double Lock Plate			
3.96 mm and 7	.92 mm Centerlir	1e						
1	316768-🗆	316770-1x1	1	316769- (Free-Hanging)	316770-1x1			
2	177898-🗆	177918-1x1	2	179463- (Free-Hanging)	177918-1x1			
				177906- (Panel Mount)				
				179838-  (PC Board Mount)	_			
	177899-□	177919-1x1	3	179464- (Free-Hanging)	177919-1x1			
				177907- [Panel Mount]				
3				179839- (PC Board Mount)				
			2	179844- (PC Board Mount 7.92 mm Center				
4 (1 Row)	316501-□	177920-1x1	4	316502- (Panel Mount)	177920-1x1			
1 (111011)	177900-□	177918-1x2	4	179465- (Free-Hanging)	177918-1x2			
4 (2 Rows)				177908- (Panel Mount)				
+ (2 110003)				179840-□ (PC Board Mount)	_			
6	177901-🗆	177919-1x2	6	179466- (Free-Hanging)	- 177919-1x2			
				177909-[] (Panel Mount)				
				179841-□ (PC Board Mount)	_			
8	177902-🗆		8	179467- (Free-Hanging)	177920-1x2			
		177920-1x2		917845- (PC Board Mount)				
9	177903-□	177919-1x3	9	177911-□ (Panel Mount)	177919-1x3			
10	177904-□	177921-1x2	10	177912- (Panel Mount)	177921-1x2			
			12	177913- (Panel Mount)	177920-1x3			
12	177905-🗆	177920-1x3		179843- (PC Board Mount)	177920-183			
12				1903720-1 (Free-Hanging)	177920-1x3			
6 E mm and 12	3.0 mm Centerline			1000720 F (Free Hanging)	111320 110			
2 2	1939344-1	316061-1x1	2	1939343-1 (Panel Mount)				
2	1939344-1	310001-1X1	2					
3	179938-🗆	316062-1x1	3	179846-□ (PC Board Mount)	_			
_	_	_	2	179944- (PC Board Mount/SMT)	line)			
				917745- (PC Board Mount 13 mm Centerlin				
				9139343-1-□ (Panel Mount)				
4 (1 Row) 4 (2 Rows)	179939-□  179861-□	316063-1x1 316061-1x2	4	179847-□ (PC Board Mount)				
				179945-□ (PC Board Mount/SMT)	_			
				179848-□ (PC Board Mount)				
. /				1903486-1 (Panel Mount)				
6	179862-□	316062-1x2	6	179849-				
-			-	1903487-1 (Panel Mount)				
12	917354-🗆	353891-1x2	12	917353-  (PC Board Mount)	_			

\*For details on 6.5 mm and 13.0 mm Centerline products, contact Technical Support

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.



Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Dimensions are in inches and

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets reference purposes only. Specifications subject are metric equivalents. to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

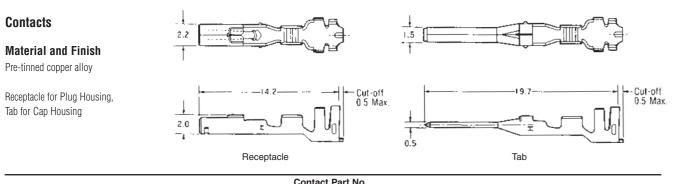
www.tycoelectronics.com

**High Density** 

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors .156 [3.96], .256 [6.50], .312 [7.92] and .512 [13.00] Centerlines

## Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

Contacts and Product Composition



			Contact Part No.					
Wire Range		Ins. Dia.	Receptacle		Tab		Applicator	CERTI-CRIMP II
AWO	G mm²	(Note)	Strip Form	Loose Piece	Strip Form	Loose Piece	Part No.	Hand Tool Part No.
26-22 0.14	2 0.14~0.34	1.30~2.00	177914-1	179592-1	177916-1	179594-1	680283-X	91567-1
	2 0.14~0.04		177914-2*	179592-2*				
20-16	6 0.51~1.38	2.00~3.10	177915-1	179593-1	177917-1	179595-1	680286-X	91569-1
	0 0.51~1.50		177915-2*	179593-2*				

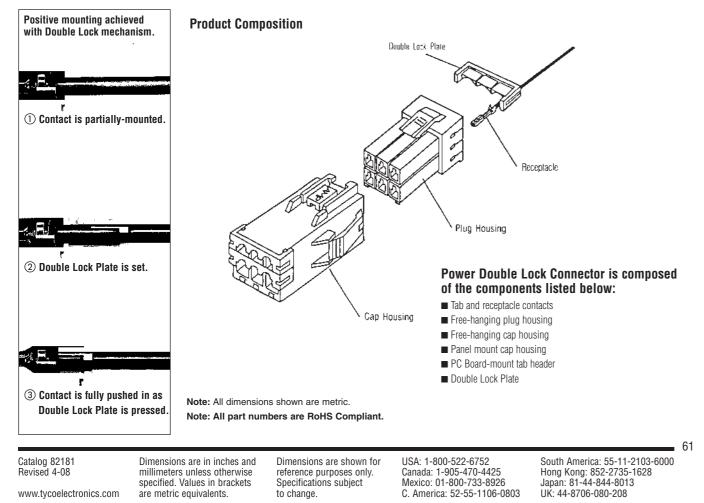
Note: Maximum diameter is 2.8 mm when Double Lock Plate is used.

\*Part Number suffix -2 represents high contact pressure type.

Extraction Tool P/N: 234912-1 (For receptacle contact)

234914-1 (For tab contact)

Note: Contact the Tooling Assistance Center (TAC) at 1-800-722-1111 for Applicator Part Number.

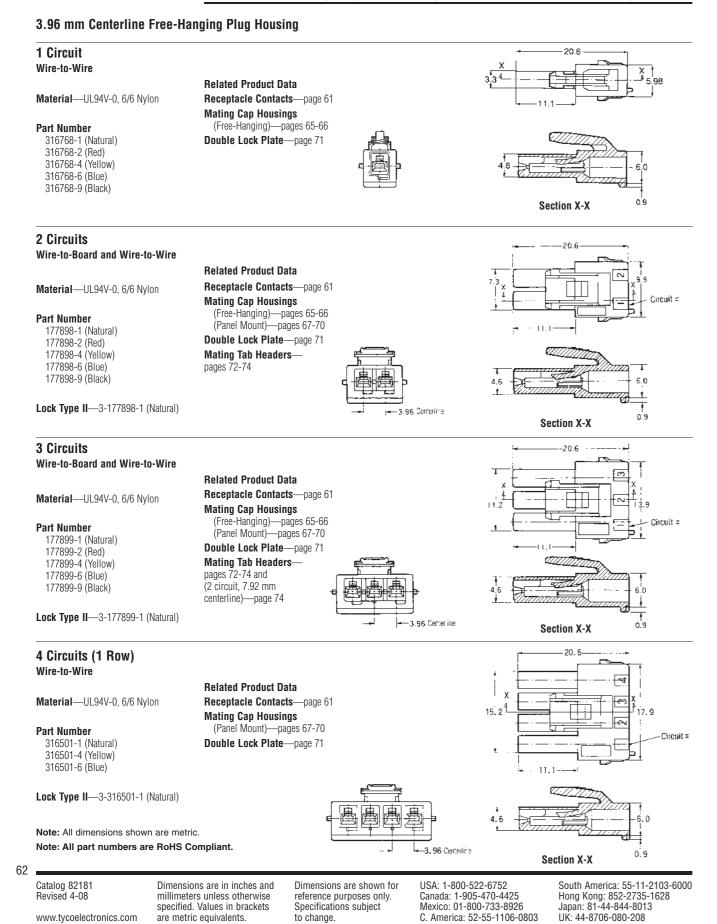


**High Density** 

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors .156 [3.96] Centerlines

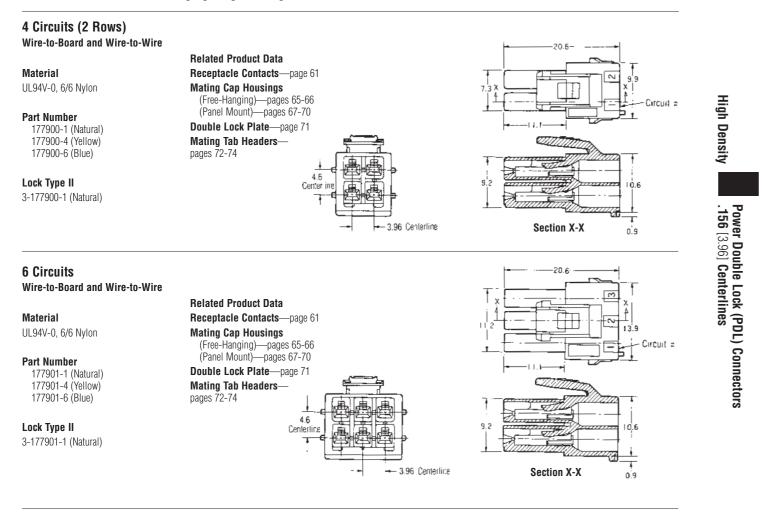
Downloaded from Arrow.com.

## Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)



#### Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

#### 3.96 mm Centerline Free-Hanging Plug Housing



#### 8 Circuits Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire

#### Material UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

## Part Number

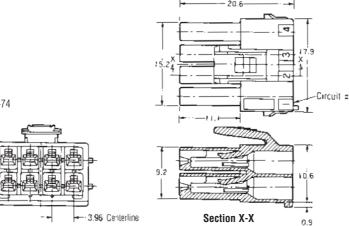
177902-1 (Natural) 177902-4 (Yellow) 177902-6 (Blue)

#### Lock Type II 3-177902-1 (Natural)



Cente

reference purposes only. Specifications subject



Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets

are metric equivalents. to change.

Dimensions are in inches and

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 Dimensions are shown for C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

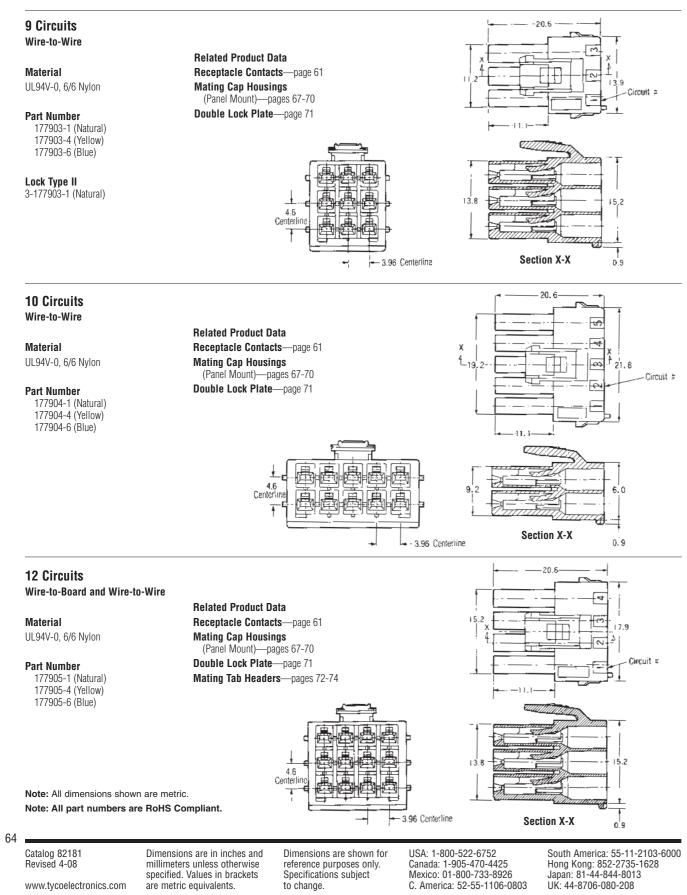
South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

63

www.tycoelectronics.com Downloaded from Arrow.com.

## Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

#### 3.96 mm Centerline Free-Hanging Plug Housing



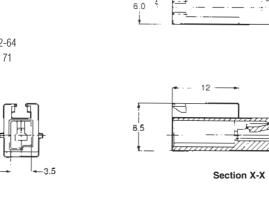
**High Density** 

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors .156 [3.96] Centerlines

## Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Wire)

# 3.96 mm Centerline Free-Hanging Cap Housing 1 Circuit Wire-to-Wire Related Product Data Material UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon Mating Plug Housings (Free-Hanging)—pages 62-64 Part Number





High Density .156 [3.96] Centerlines

2 Circuits Wire-to-Wire

UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

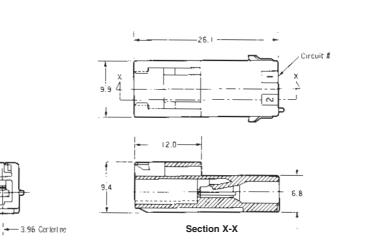
179463-9 (Black)

Part Number 179463-1 (Natural) 179463-2 (Red) 179463-4 (Yellow) 179463-6 (Blue)

Material

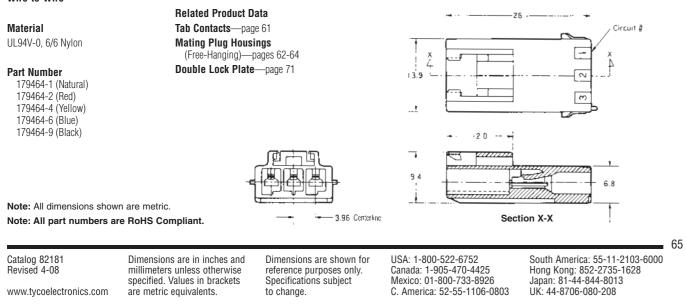
#### Related Product Data Tab Contacts—page 61 Mating Plug Housings (Free-Hanging)—pages Double Lock Plate—pa

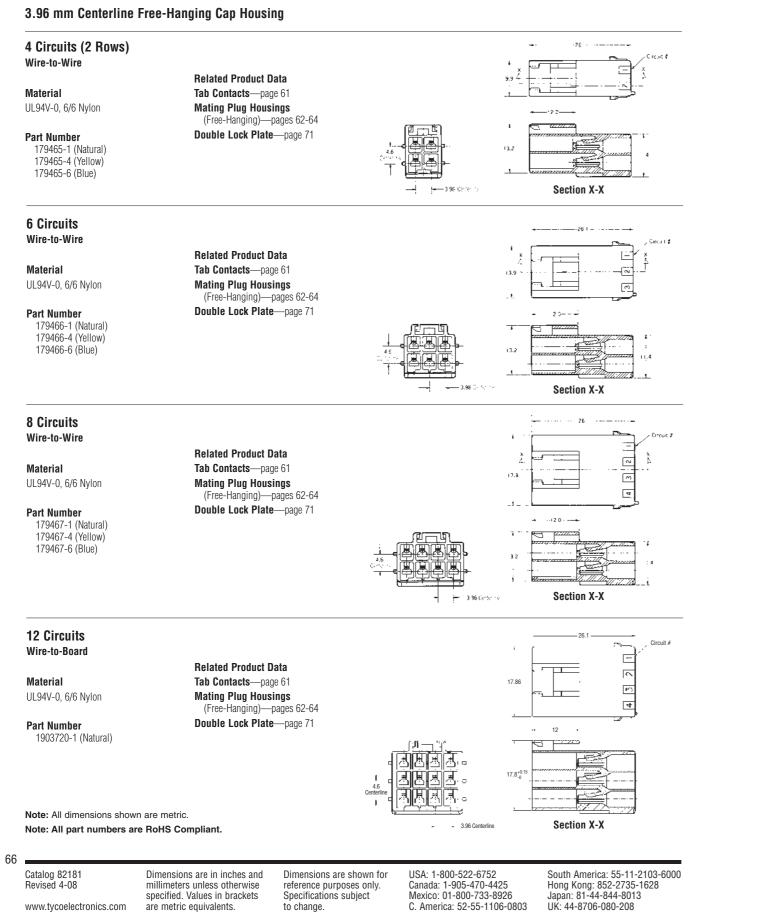




-- 26.1

#### 3 Circuits Wire-to-Wire





to change.

are metric equivalents.

C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

**High Density** 

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors .156 [3.96] Centerlines

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

**High Density** 

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors .156 [3.96] Centerlines

UK: 44-8706-080-208

C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

## Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

#### 3.96 mm Centerline Panel Mount Cap Housing 2 Circuits -26.1-10.25\*\*.\* 7.8=0.3 Wire-to-Wire Circuit # 9.7±013 Material-UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon 15.8<sup>±0 +3</sup> Part Number 177906-1 (Natural) \_\_\_\_\_\* Panel Cutout 177906-2 (Red) (Applicable Board Thickness: 0.8~2.0 mm) 177906-4 (Yellow) 177906-6 (Blue) Panel Mounting Direction 177906-9 (Black) — 9.9 — + -12.0 (2.2) **Related Product Data** Tab Contacts—page 61 9.4 6.8 Mating Plug Housings (Free-Hanging)-pages 62-64 Double Lock Plate—page 71 -Section X-X **3 Circuits** Wire-to-Wire 9.5\*\*\* Circuit # 7.8±0.13 ł Material-UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon 9.7=0 3 -€ĺ∿ 13.94 Part Number 19.75\*C+3 177907-1 (Natural) [m 177907-2 (Red) Panel Cutout 177907-4 (Yellow) (Applicable Board Thickness: 0.8~2.0 mm) 177907-6 (Blue) 177907-9 (Black) C Panel Mounting Direction -9.2-**Related Product Data** Tab Contacts—page 61 1 E (2.2) Mating Plug Housings B. 9.4 . E (Free-Hanging)-pages 62-64 Double Lock Plate—page 71 3.96 Centerine Section X-X -26. 4 Circuits (1 Row) Wire-to-Wire 9.5<sup>±0.13</sup> Circuit = 7.8<sup>±0.13</sup> Material-UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon $\sim$ Part Number 9.7\*0.13 X 17,9 Х 316502-1 (Natural) ÷ (r) =\_\_\_\_ 316502-4 (Yellow) 4 4 316502-6 (Blue) -23.71<sup>±0.13</sup> Panel Cutout **Related Product Data** (Applicable Board Thickness: 0.8~2.0 mm) Tab Contacts—page 61 Mating Plug Housings Panel Mounting Direction -- 12.0-----11.88-(Free-Hanging)-pages 62-64 Double Lock Plate—page 71 -E D 四四面 凸 9.4 Fe 277772777 Note: All dimensions shown are metric. \* Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant. - 3.96 Centerline Section X-X 67 Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 Dimensions are in inches and Dimensions are shown for

reference purposes only.

Specifications subject

to change.

www.tycoelectronics.com

millimeters unless otherwise

specified. Values in brackets

are metric equivalents.

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

#### 3.96 mm Centerline Panel Mount Cap Housing

#### 4 Circuits (2 Rows) Wire-to-Wire Material UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon 10.25\*\*\*\* 26.1--Part Number Circuit = 177908-1 (Natural) 13.5,\*\*\*\* ---177908-4 (Yellow) 177908-6 (Blue) -1:1-7 9.9 10.25\*\*\*\* 1.35\*\*\*\* **Related Product Data** -+15 8/113-Tab Contacts—page 61 Panel Cutout (Applicable Board Thickness: 0.8~2.0 mm) Mating Plug Housings Panel Mounting Direction (Free-Hanging)—pages 62-64 9.9 Double Lock Plate—page 71 - 7 (2.2) . 4.6 Centerlin 13.2 11.4 -1 — 3.96 Centerline Section X-X

## 6 Circuits

Wire-to-Wire

## Material

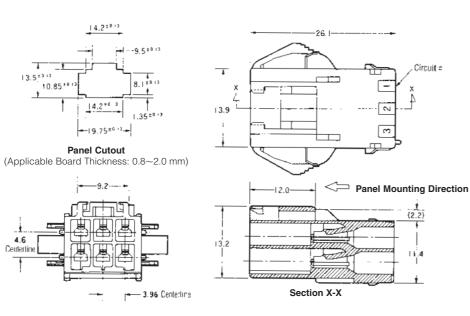
UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

#### Part Number

177909-1 (Natural) 177909-4 (Yellow) 177909-6 (Blue)

#### Related Product Data Tab Contacts—page 61 Mating Plug Housings (Free-Hanging)—pages 62-64

Double Lock Plate—page 71



Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

68

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

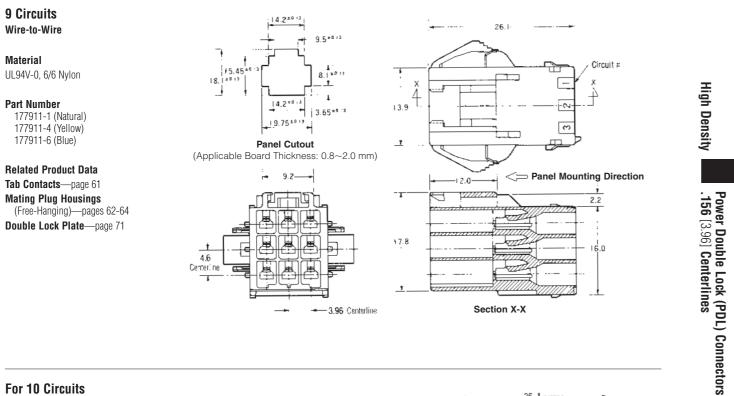
www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



#### 3.96 mm Centerline Panel Mount Cap Housing





#### For 10 Circuits Wire-to-Wire

Material

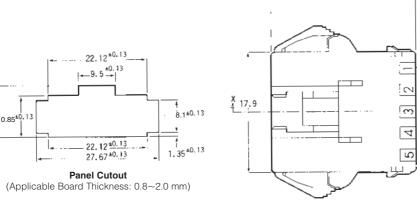
UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

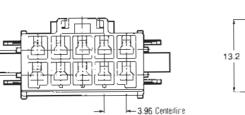
Part Number

177912-1 (Natural) 177912-4 (Yellow) 177912-6 (Blue)



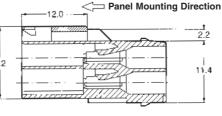
(Free-Hanging)—pages 62-64 Double Lock Plate—page 71





reference purposes only. Specifications subject

to change.



26.1-

Section X-X

Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

4.6 Centerline

±0.13 13.5 |

10.85<sup>±</sup>

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

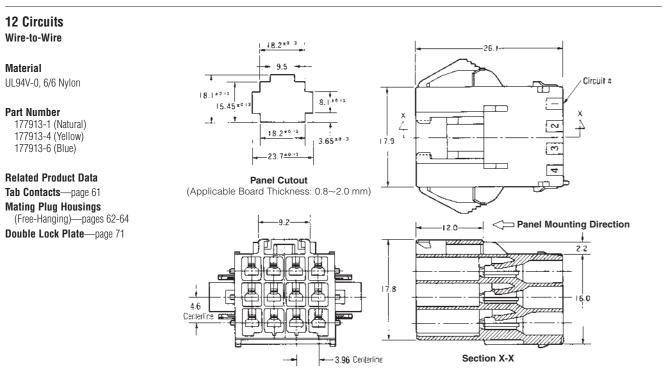
69

Circuit #

X

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

#### 3.96 mm Centerline Panel Mount Cap Housing



USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Dimensions are in inches and

Dimensions are shown for

reference purposes only. Specifications subject

to change.

70

High Density

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors .156 [3.96] Centerlines

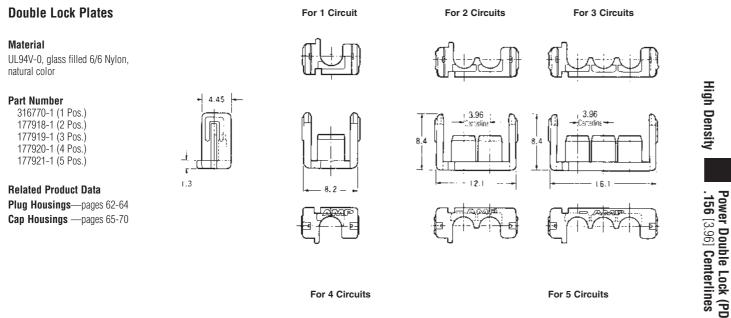
Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

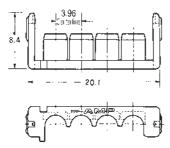
## Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire)

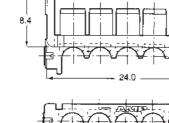
#### 3.96 mm Centerline Double-Lock Plates



→ -···- - 20.1







3,96 Centerline

No. of	Ар	plicable Housing Pa	Double Lock Plate		
Pos.	Plug	Cap Ho	ousing	Part Number	Required Qty.
	Housing	Free-Hanging	Panel Mount	Part Nulliper	
1	316768-🗆	316769-🗆		316770-1 (1 Pos.)	1
2	177898-🗆	179463-🗆	177906-🗆	177918-1 (2 Pos.)	1
3	177899-🗆	179464-🗆	177907-🗆	177919-1 (3 Pos.)	1
4 (1 Row)	316501-🗆		316502-🗆	177920-1 (4 Pos.)	1
4 (2 Rows)	177900-🗆	179465-🗆	177908-🗆	177918-1 (2 Pos.)	2
6	177901-🗆	179466-🗆	177909-🗆	177919-1 (3 Pos.)	2
8	177902-🗆	179467-🗆		177920-1 (4 Pos.)	2
9	177903-🗆		177911-🗆	177919-1 (3 Pos.)	3
10	177904-🗆		177912-🗆	177921-1 (5 Pos.)	2
12	177905-🗆		177913-🗆	177920-1 (4 Pos.)	3

Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

to change.

> USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject

71

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

www.tycoelectronics.com

AMP

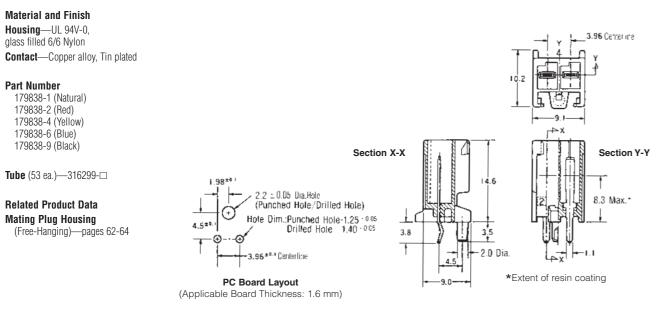
## Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board)

#### 3.96 mm Centerline for PC Board Mount Tab Header, Vertical

#### 2 Circuits Wire-to-Board

High Density

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors .156 [3.96] Centerlines



## **3 Circuits**

Wire-to-Board

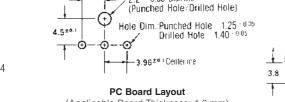
#### Material and Finish

Housing—UL 94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated

#### Part Number

179839-1 (Natural) 179839-2 (Red) 179839-4 (Yellow) 179839-6 (Blue) 179839-9 (Black)

#### **Related Product Data** Mating Plug Housing (Free-Hanging)—pages 62-64



3.96\*\*



2.2 0.05 Dia.Hele



reference purposes only. Specifications subject

to change.

Section X-X



Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

72

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

millimeters unless otherwise

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 Dimensions are shown for C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

3.96 Centerline

Section Y-Y

8.3 Max.\*

JUI └<u>---</u>+--Х

-13.0-

r CHAR

4

\*Extent of resin coating

10.

3.5 †

4.5

-9.0

— 2.0 Dia

**High Density** 

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors .156 [3.96] Centerlines

- 3.96 Center ine

Section Y-Y

8.3 Max

T n

[0]

. .=\_\_\_9.|\_\_\_+

rf≁X

4-x

\*Extent of resin coating

L TI

9.2 -

----13.0-X-4

Û

\*Extent of resin coating

Center in

Section Y-Y

73

Чт

<u>r</u>êjj

-9.2

jΩ 

4.6

Centerlina

Section Y-Y

8.3 Vax

14.8

-2.0 Dia.

---! | |--- 2.0 D1a.

3.96 Center ine

► x

4.5 13.6

14.8

-í, <u>L</u> 2.0

-45 -

Dia.

3.96 Centerline --

-4.5-

13.6-

# Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board) (Continued)

Section X-X

38

Section X-X

Punched Hole-----1, 25+0.05

3.8

#### 3.96 mm Centerline for PC Board Mount Tab Header, Vertical (Continued)

1.98±0

Ð

4.6<sup>±0.1</sup>

<u>\_</u>\_\_⊕...⊕

3.96 \*\*. '

- 5.94 ו.)

-A---⊙

PC Board Layout

(Applicable Board Thickness: 1.6 mm)

to change.

-

4.5 \*\* \*

4.6\*\*

-**‡-**∳-

<u>\_t</u>\_\_\_-

4 524

4.6<sup>±0.1</sup>

÷⊕

Ð

എ

4.5 \*\* '

2.2 + 0.05 Dia.Hole

-3.96\*\* Centerline

PC Board Layout

(Applicable Board Thickness: 1.6 mm)

2.2 <sup>+ CCE</sup> Dia.Hole / [Punched Hole/Drilled Hole]

Punched Hole - 1.25 🕬

Dailled Hole 1,40 10

Hole D.m.

- 3.96\*\*. 'Centerline

2.2±0.05 Dia. Hole

tale Dim

Punched Hole/Drilled Hole}

Section X-X

PC Board Layout

(Applicable Board Thickness: 1.6 mm)

(Punched Hote/Drilled Hole)

Hole Dim.:Punched Hole 1.25<sup>+0.05</sup> / Drilled Kole 1.40<sup>+0.05</sup>



Material and Finish Housing-UL 94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon. Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated



179840-1 (Natural) 179840-4 (Yellow) 179840-6 (Blue)



(Free-Hanging)—pages 62-64



#### Material and Finish Housing—UL 94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon.

Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated

#### Part Number

179841-1 (Natural) 179841-4 (Yellow) 179841-6 (Blue)

#### **Related Product Data** Mating Plug Housings (Free-Hanging)—pages 62-64



#### Material and Finish

Housing—UL 94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon. Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated



#### Part Number 917845-1 (Natural)

917845-4 (Yellow) 917845-6 (Blue)

#### **Related Product Data**



(Free-Hanging)—pages 62-64

Note: All dimensions shown are metric. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

0.5

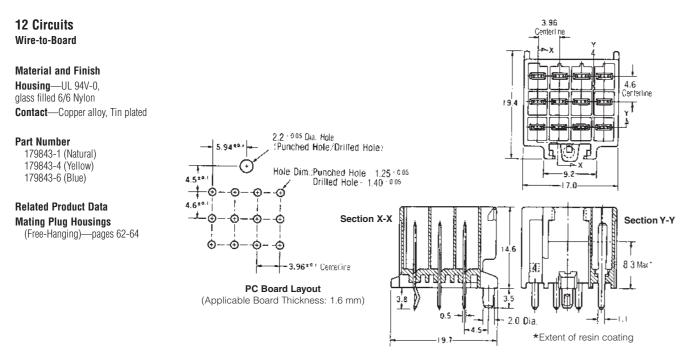
South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

--=| |-=\_|,|

\*Extent of resin coating

# Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board) (Continued)

## 3.96 mm Centerline for PC Board Mount Tab Header, Vertical



#### 3.96 mm Centerline (2 Pos. = 7.92 mm Centerline) for PC Board Mount Tab Header, Vertical

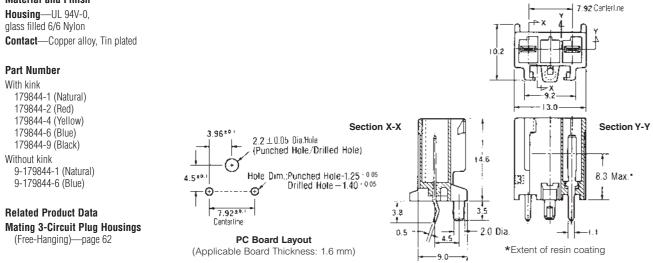
# 2 Circuits

**High Density** 

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors .156 [3.96] and .312 [7.92] Centerlines

Wire-to-Board

#### Material and Finish



Dimensions are shown for

Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

74

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

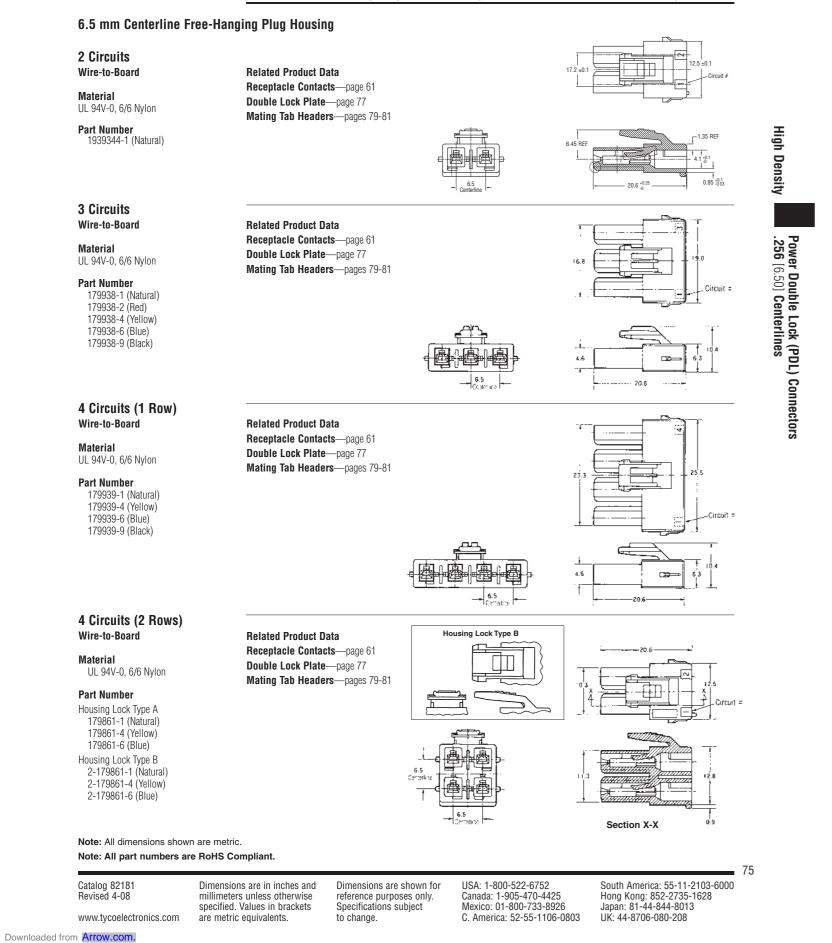
www.tycoelectronics.com specified are metric

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

Dimensions are in inches and

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

# Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)



# Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

#### 6.5 mm Centerline Free-Hanging Plug Housing

6 Circuits Wire-to-Board

Material UL 94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

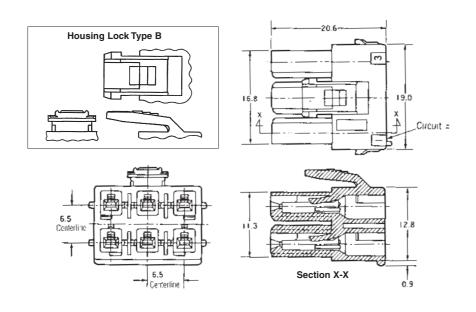
#### Part Number

Housing Lock Type A 179862-1 (Natural) 179862-4 (Yellow) 179862-6 (Blue)

High Density

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors .256 [6.50] Centerlines Housing Lock Type B 2-179862-1 (Natural) 2-179862-4 (Yellow) 2-179862-6 (Blue)

Related Product Data Receptacle Contacts—page 61 Double Lock Plate—page 77 Mating Tab Headers—pages 79-81



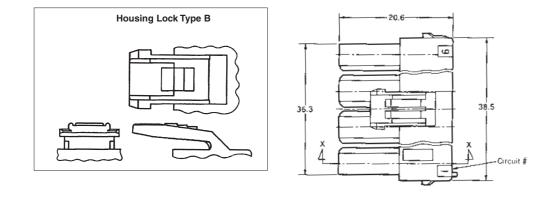


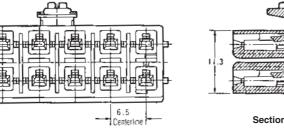
**Material** UL 94V-0, 6/6 Nylon.

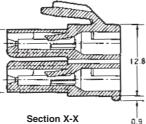
#### . . . .

Part Number Housing Lock Type A 917354-1 (Natural) Housing Lock Type B 2-917354-1 (Natural)

Related Product Data Receptacle Contacts—page 61 Double Lock Plate—page 77 Mating Tab Headers—pages 79-81







Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

76

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

Dimensions are in inches and

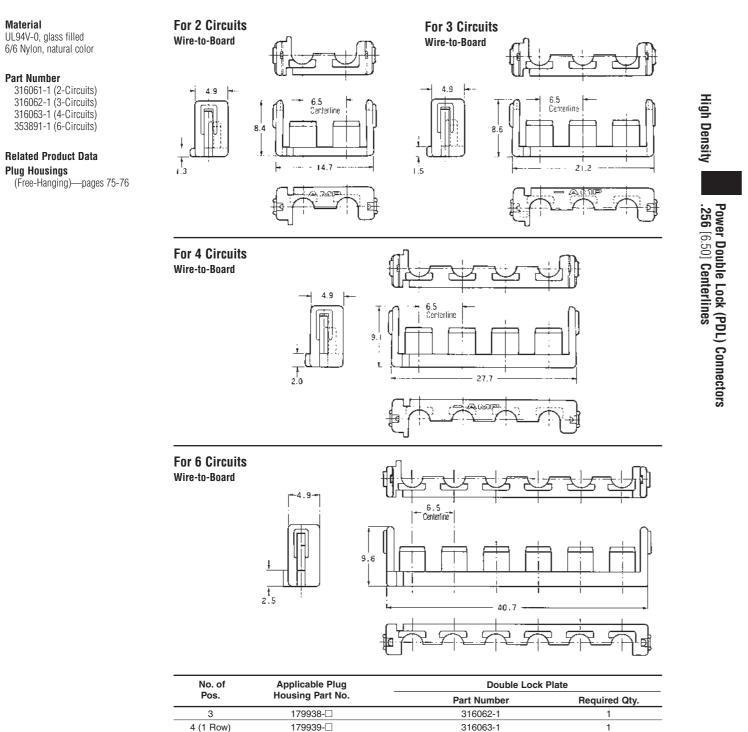
6.5

Centerlia

Dimensions are shown for<br/>reference purposes only.USA: 1-800-522-6752<br/>Canada: 1-905-470-4425<br/>Mexico: 01-800-733-8926<br/>C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

# Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

#### 6.5 mm Centerline Double-Lock Plates



179861-🗆

179862-🗆

917354-🗆

Note: All dimensions shown are metric. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

4 (2 Rows)

6

12

Dimensions are in inches and Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

2

2

2

77

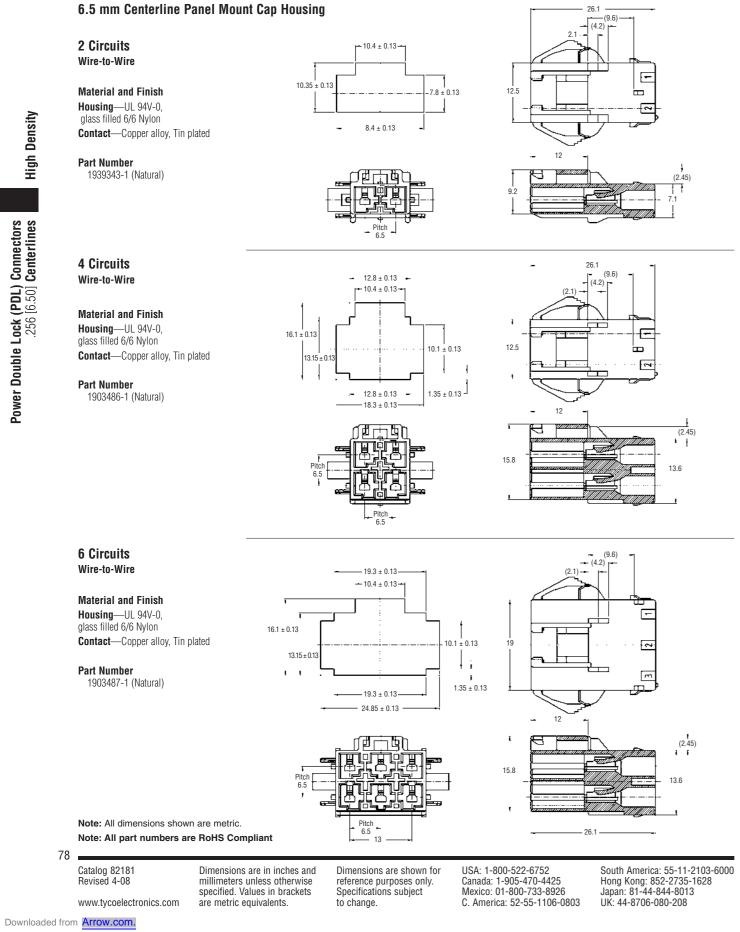
316061-1

316062-1

353891-1

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

# Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board) (Continued)



Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors .256 [6.50] Centerlines

Pin and Socket Connectors

AMP

Section Y-Y

Section Y-Y

Section Y-Y

79

vlar.

lax

-≠∮ ∲+–1,1

Мах

High

Density

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors .256 [6.50] and .512 [13.00] Centerlines

6.5 Centerline

# Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board) (Continued)

Section X-X

Section X-X

4.85

4.85

Dia.

- 2 0 Dia.

\*Extent of resin coating

13.0 Centerline

Ο

SUP

-25.0-

\*Extent of resin coating

\*Extent of resin coating

#### 6.5 mm Centerline (2 Pos.=13 mm Centerline) PC Board Mount Tab Header, Vertical

6.5\*\*

6.5±° i Centeri ne

6.5\*\*

Centethne

PC Board Layout

(Applicable Board Thickness: 1.6 mm)

--9.75<sup>±0.1</sup>--+

- 3.2

to change.

4.85\*\*

3.3 Dia

4.85\*\*

3.3 Dia,

έØ

6.5±0.1 Centertine

PC Board Layout

(Applicable Board Thickness: 1.6 mm)

±í⊕;

3.3

Dia

Q

Θ

PC Board Layout

(Applicable Board Thickness: 1.6 mm)

3.2

2.20 : 0.05 Dia.Hole (Punched (Drilled Hole)

- + () Punched- - 1.25 0.08 Drilled - - 1.40 0.05

2.20\*0.05 Dia. Hole

(Punched/Drilled Hale)

Hole Dim.

2.20\*3.05 Dia, Hole

Hole Dim.

(Punched/Drilled Hole)

(⊕)

Punched-1.25±0.05

Section X->

Punched-----1.25±0.05

Dr-lled ..... 1.40±0.05

Hole Dim

#### **3 Circuits** Wire-to-Board

# Material and Finish

Housing—UL 94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated

#### Part Number

179846-1 (Natural) 179846-4 (Yellow) 179846-6 (Blue)

# **Related Product Data**

Mating Plug Housings (Free-Hanging)—pages 75-76

# 2 Circuits

(13 mm Centerline) Wire-to-Board

#### Material and Finish

Housing-UL 94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated

#### Part Number

917745-1 (Natural) 917745-4 (Yellow) 917745-6 (Blue) Tube (26 ea.)-917746-D

#### **Related Product Data** Mating 3-Circuit Plug Housings (Free-Hanging)—page 75

#### 4 Circuits (1 Row) Wire-to-Board

#### Material and Finish

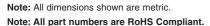
Housing—UL 94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated



179847-6 (Blue)

# **Related Product Data**

Mating Plug Housings (Free-Hanging)—pages 75-76



Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 Dimensions are shown for C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

4.85

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

3.25±°.

4.85±01

6.5\*\*\*

3.3 Dia.

Q

6.5\*\*

Centert n

PC Board Layout

2.20 · 0.05 Dia.Hole (Punched Drilled Hole)

Hole Olm.;

3.2

(O);

Punched ---- 1.25 - 0.05 Section X-X

- 6.5 Centerbre

Section Y-Y

Max

-xs

\*Extent of resin coating

- 2.0

Dia

4.85

0.5

# Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board) (Continued)

#### 6.5 mm Centerline PC Board Mount Tab Header, Vertical

#### 4 Circuits (2 Rows) Wire-to-Board

Material and Finish Housing—UL 94V-0,

glass filled 6/6 Nylon Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated

#### Part Number

High Density

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors .256 [6.50] Centerlines

179848-1 (Natural) 179848-4 (Yellow) 179848-6 (Blue)



6 Circuits

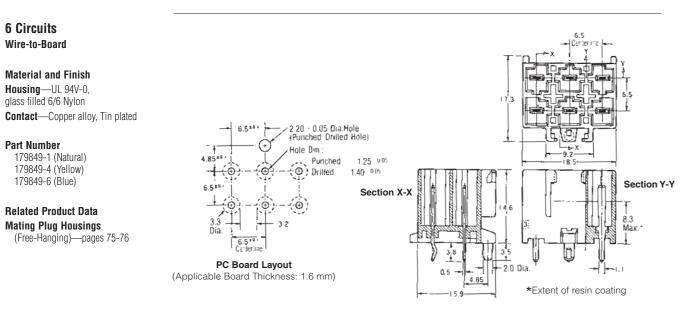
Wire-to-Board

Material and Finish Housing—UL 94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon



(Applicable Board Thickness: 1.6 mm)





Part Number

179849-1 (Natural) 179849-4 (Yellow) 179849-6 (Blue)

**Related Product Data** Mating Plug Housings (Free-Hanging)—pages 75-76

Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

80

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

reference purposes only. Specifications subject millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets to change. are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for

Pin and Socket Connectors

#### AMP

# Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board) (Continued)

#### 6.5 mm Centerline PC Board Mount Tab Header, Vertical

12 Circuits Wire-to-Board

#### Material and Finish

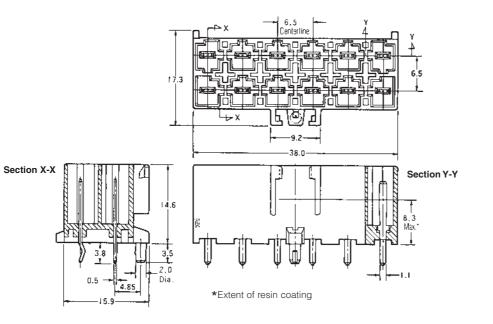
Housing—UL 94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated

#### Part Number

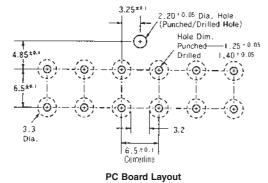
With Boss, With kink 917353-1 (Natural) Without Boss, Without kink 3-917353-1 (Natural)

#### **Related Product Data**

Mating Plug Housings (Free-Hanging)—pages 75-76







(Applicable Board Thickness: 1.6 mm)

Note: All dimensions shown are metric. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

www.tycoelectronics.com

reference purposes only. Specifications subject millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets to change. are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for

81

AMP

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

**Engineering Notes** 

														-							
											-						-		_		
																				+	
														_							
					+											-			+	+	
																				+	
																				+	
					+				-		-					+			+	+	
											-	_	-	-		-			-	+	

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

82

www.tycoelectronics.com

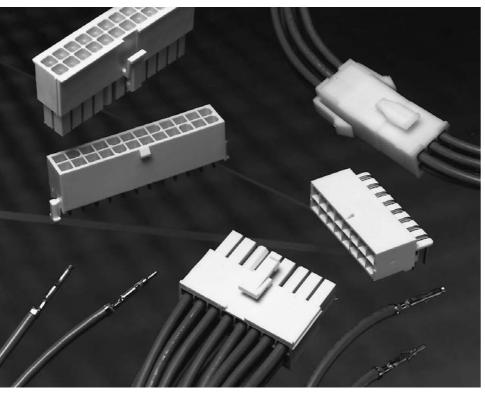
Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

# Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

#### **Product Facts**

- Compact, durable housings
- Pins and sockets can be accommodated in the same housinas
- Contacts fully protected in the housings. Both pins and sockets can be used on the power supply wiring
- Fully polarized to provide proper plug-to-cap mating incorporating a positive locking mechanism to help prevent accidental disengagement of mated connectors. Also facilitates panel mounting
- Free-hanging or panel mount
- Housings available in 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 9, 12 and 15 circuit configuration for wire-towire connection
- Connectors can be mounted to .031-.079 [0.79-2.00] thick panels
- Printed circuit board pin headers are available in 2 thru 24 circuit vertical and right-angle configurations
- Hermaphroditic housings available in 2, 3 and 4 circuits for free-hanging applications
- Low insertion/extraction forces
- Contacts accept wire size range 30-16 AWG [.05-1.2 mm<sup>2</sup>]
- Test probe contacts available
- .163 [4.14] centerline spacing
- Not for interrupting current
- Recognized under the Component **F** Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR 7189



#### Performance Characteristics **Technical Documents**

The Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connector performance characteristics found on pages 83-84 are based on free-hanging and panel mount connectors, loaded with contacts crimped on stranded wire.

Low Level Termination Resistance 20 milliohms max. total resistance between wire crimps of a mated pin and socket

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage— 1.5 KVAC between adjacent circuits

Insulation Resistance— 1000 meaohms minimum between adjacent circuits

Voltage Rating—600 V AC or DC

Contact Retention—8 lb. min. per contact

Durability-20 cycles, mating and unmating

to change.

**Application Specification** 114-16017 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

108-1543 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK

108-1542 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK

Headers 108-5151 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK

Connectors

Product Specifications

Connectors (UL94V-2) 108-5138 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (UL94V-0)

#### Instruction Sheets

408-3234 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors 411-5105 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

# Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 reference purposes only. Specifications subject C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

UK: 44-8706-080-208

83



SLO

## Performance Characteristics (Continued)

Maximum Current—Maximum current rating of Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK connectors is limited by the maximum operating temperature of the housings which is 105°C including the temperature rise of the contacts which is a maximum of 30°C. There are several variables which have a direct effect on this maximum current-carrying capability for a given connector and must be considered for each application. These variables are:

Wire Size—Larger diameter wire will carry more current since it has less internal resistance to current flow and thus generates less heat. Longer wire lengths also enhance current-carrying capabilities since the wire conducts heat away from the connector.

**Connector Size**—In general, the more circuits in a connector, the less current can be carried.

Ambient Temperature—The higher the ambient temperature, the less current can be carried in any given connector.

#### Printed Wiring Board Conductor

Size—The finished trace conductor width and thickness should be maximized to allow for the greatest currentcarrying capacity and heat dissipation.

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK connectors also will withstand the following tests: Housing Panel Retention—

26 lb min

Housing Lock Strength—9 lb. min. Thermal Shock— -55°C to +105°C

Temperature-Humidity Cycling— 25°C to 65°C at 95 RH Vibration-10-55-10 cycles per minute at .06 inch total excursion

Physical Shock—18 drops, 50 G half-sine at 11 milliseconds

#### Current Rating Verification for 30°C Maximum Temperature Rise 100% Energized

# Wire-to-Wire

#### Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors — Calculated Current Table

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

Number of				Wire AWG		Wire AWG											
Circuits	16	18	20	22	24	26	30										
2	9.50	9.00	7.50	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00										
3	8.50	8.00	7.00	5.50	4.50	4.00	3.00										
4	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.50	3.50	2.50										
6	7.00	6.50	5.50	4.50	4.00	3.00	2.50										
9	6.00	5.50	4.50	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.00										
12	6.00	5.50	4.50	3.50	3.00	2.50	2.00										
15	5.50	5.00	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.50	2.00										

Values are based on initial Temperature Rise versus Current Testing and are intended to be a guide in the selection of a connector family. All applications should be tested by the end user. The values listed are per circuit, for fully loaded housings being 100% energized. Note: All combinations above were not tested and this chart contains interpolated and extrapolated values.

#### Minimum Wire Lengths for T-Rise vs. Current Testing

AWG	Min. Length (in.)	AWG	Min. Length (in.)
30	2.6	18	9.4
28	3.2	16	11.3
26	4.1	14	13.7
24	5.1	12	16.4
20	7.8	10	19.3

Note: If wire lengths used are less than those listed above, the currentcarrying ability of the system will be reduced due to less heat being conducted away from the connector. The customer should fully test all applications.

#### Wire-to-Board

Due to the vast differences in trace geometry and printed circuit board configurations, we are unable to provide a separate current carrying chart for our printed circuit board header products. However, the above Wire-to-Wire charts may be used as a guideline for headers if the trace width and thickness is equal to the listed wire gauge. For vertical headers, only 95% of the Wire-to-Wire value should be used. For right-angle headers, only 75% of the Wire-to-Wire value should be used. The chart values are only a tool for connector selection and will require the customer to fully test their application.

#### **Termination Resistance/Contact Crimp Tensile Force**

Wire	Size		nination sistance	Contact Crimp Tensile Force		
AWG	mm <sup>2</sup>	Test Current	Resistance Milliohms		(Min.)	
		(Amps)	(Max. Init.)	lbs.	N	
30	.05	_	_	_	_	
28	.08	—	_	_	_	
26	.12	_	_	4	18	
24	.2	—	_	7	31	
22	.3	—	_	11	49	
20	.5	_	_	13	58	
18	.8	—	_	15	67	
16	1.2	_	_	18	80	

84

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

millimeters unless otherwise reference purposes only. specified. Values in brackets Specifications subject are metric equivalents. to change.

Dimensions are in inches and

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 Dimensions are shown for C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Pin and Socket Connectors

AMP

# Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

#### Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connector Mating Combinations

	Connector	Part Number	ſ			Mating Co	nnector Part Num		
umber	Flommobility		Diugt Lieusin-	Cont Hereine			PC Board Pin H Vertical	leaders	Dight Apple
of Circuits	Flammability Rating	Style	Plug <sup>1</sup> Housing Part No.	Cap <sup>1</sup> Housing Part No.	Plating	With	Without	Blindmate	Right-Angle With
	UL94V-2	In-Line	172335-1	172327-14		Drain Holes —	Drain Holes		Board Lock
1					Tin6				1-794374-0
'	UL94V-0	In-Line	172164-1	172156-14	Duplex <sup>5</sup>	_	_		1-794374-1
			170000 1	172328-12		_	_	_	
	UL94V-2	In-Line	172336-1	172343-14	_	_	_	_	_
			172807-13	172807-13		_	_	_	_
2			173956-13	173956-13		_	—	_	
	UL94V-0	In-Line	172165-1	172157-12	Tin6	1-770166-0	1-770872-0		1-770966-0
	01940-0	III-LIIIC		172233-14	Duplex <sup>5</sup>	1-770166-1	1-770872-1		1-770966-1
			794894-17	794896-12,7	Tin/Duplex	1-770166-1	1-770872-1		1-770966-1
			172808-13	172808-13		_	_		
	UL94V-2	In-Line	172337-1	172329-12	Tin				
3				172344-14	Duplex <sup>5</sup>	_	_		
-		In-Line	173957-13	173957-13 172158-12	Tin	1-770170-0	1-770873-0		1_770067.0
	UL94V-0	In-Line	172166-1	172158-12	Duplex5	1-770170-0	1-770873-0		<u>1-770967-0</u> 1-770967-1
			172809-13	172809-13					
	UL94V-2	Dual Row	172338-1	172330-12		_	_		
			173958-13	173958-13		_	_		
4					Tin	1-770174-0	1-770874-0	1-794325-0	1-770968-0
	UL94V-0 Dual	Dual Row	172167-1	172159-12	Duplex <sup>5</sup>	1-770174-1	1-770874-1	1-794325-1	1-770968-1
			794805-17	794939-12,7	Tin/Duplex	1-770174-1	1-770874-1	_	1-770968-1
	UL94V-2	Dual Row	172339-1	172331-12		_	_	_	_
				172160-12	Tin	1-770178-0	1-770875-0	1-794326-0	1-770969-0
6	UL94V-0	Dual Row	172168-1	1/2100-12	Duplex5	1-770178-1	1-770875-1	1-794326-1	1-770969-1
			794895-17	794940-12,7	Tin/Duplex	1-770178-1	1-770875-1	_	1-770969-1
			770579-1		Tin	1-794065-0	1-794073-0	1-794327-0	1-770970-0
8	UL94V-0	Dual Row			Duplex <sup>5</sup>	1-794065-1	1-794073-1	1-794327-1	1-770970-1
			794821-17	794941-12,7	Tin/Duplex	1-794065-1	1-794073-1		1-770970-1
	UL94V-2	Matrix	172340-1	172332-12		_	_		
9	UL94V-0	Matrix	172169-1	172161-12	Tin	1-770182-0	1-770876-0	1-794432-0	
	02011 0	matrix			Duplex5	1-770182-1	1-770876-1	1-794432-1	
10	111.041/.0	Duel Deve	770580-1	_	Tin	1-770743-0	1-770858-0	1-794328-0	1-770971-0
10	UL94V-0	Dual Row	704701 17	704040 127	Duplex5	1-770743-1	1-770858-1	1-794328-1	1-770971-1
	UL94V-2	Matrix	794781-17 172341-1	794942-12,7 172333-12	Tin/Duplex	1-770743-1	1-770858-1		1-770971-1
	01947-2	IVIdLIIX	1/2341-1	112000-14	Tin	1-770186-0	1-794040-0	1-794329-0	
12		Matrix	172170-1	172162-1 <b>2</b>	Duplex5	1-770186-1	1-794040-0	1-794329-0	
12	UL94V-0				Tin	1-794066-0	1-770621-0		1-770972-0
		Dual Row	770581-1	—	Duplex <sup>5</sup>	1-794066-1	1-770621-1		1-770972-1
14	111.0.01/ 0	Duel Day	770500 4		Tin	1-794067-0	1-794074-0		1-770973-0
14	UL94V-0	Dual Row	770582-1	—	Duplex5	1-794067-1	1-794074-1	_	1-770973-1
	UL94V-2	Matrix	172342-1	172334-12		_	_		_
15		Matrix	170171 1	172163-12	Tin	1-770190-0	1-770859-0	1-794330-0	
	UL94V-0	Matrix	172171-1	1/2103-12	Duplex <sup>5</sup>	1-770190-1	1-770859-1	1-794330-1	_
16	UL94V-0	Dual Row	770583-1		Tin	1-794068-0	1-794075-0		1-770974-0
10	01040	Dual HOW	1100001		Duplex <sup>5</sup>	1-794068-1	1-794075-1		1-770974-1
18	UL94V-0	Dual Row	770584-1	_	Tin	1-794069-0	1-794076-0		1-794105-0
	02077 0	Dualitow			Duplex5	1-794069-1	1-794076-1		1-794105-1
20	UL94V-0	Dual Row	770585-1	_	Tin	1-794070-0	1-794077-0		1-794106-0
					Duplex5	1-794070-1	1-794077-1		1-794106-1
22	UL94V-0	Dual Row	770586-1	_	Tin	1-794071-0	1-794078-0		1-794107-0
					Duplex <sup>5</sup>	1-794071-1	1-794078-1		1-794107-1
24	UL94V-0	Dual Row	770587-1	_	Tin	1-794072-0	1-794079-0		1-794108-0
					Duplex <sup>5</sup>	1-794072-1	1-794079-1	_	1-794108-1

<sup>1</sup>Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK plug and cap housings accept pin or socket contacts. Use the appropriate contacts in the plug housing as required by the mating connector. All Plugs are free-hanging and Caps are free-hanging or panel mount, unless otherwise noted.

<sup>2</sup>Panel mount only.

<sup>3</sup>Hermaphroditic: Mates to itself.

4Free-hanging only. 5Duplex Finish—Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact. 6Tin Finish—Plated with .000150 [.00381] min. tin over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

to change.

<sup>7</sup>For Splash-Proof Sealing. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets

www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

85

# Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

#### Contacts

Pin diameter .039 [0.99]

#### Material

Brass or Phosphor bronze Stock Thickness .008 [0.20] These contacts are to be used in Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Plug or Cap housings only.

# **Related Product Data**

Product Specifications 108-1542 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LO Connectors

#### 108-1543 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LO Headers

Application Specification

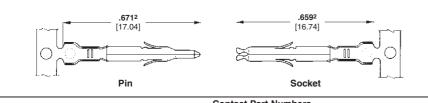
114-16017 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LO Connectors

Performance Characteristicspages 83-84

Housings — pages 87-89

Technical Documents—pages 83 and 205-206

Application Tooling—pages 207-210



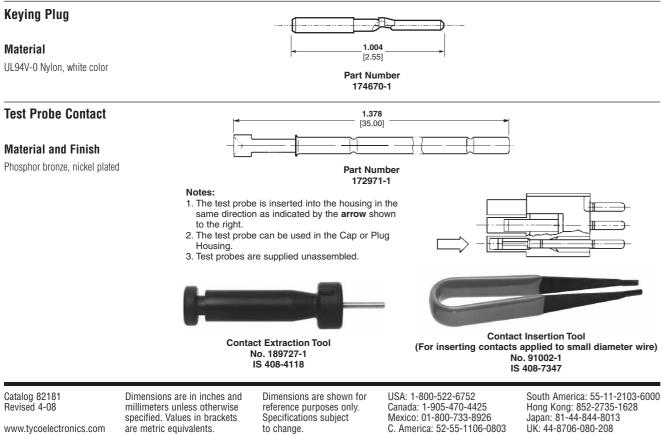
				Contact Pa	rt Numbers						
Wire Size	Ins. Dia.	Material	Pir	1 I	Soc	ket	HDM	Hand			
Range AWG [mm <sup>2</sup> ]	Range	and Finish	Strip Form	Loose Pieces	Strip Form	Loose Pieces	Applicator Part No.	Tool Part No			
		Brass, Pre-tin	770835-1	794059-1	770834-1	794058-1	507440 40				
	.035050	Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	_	_	770834-4	_	567418-13	00717			
[.0512]	.889-1.27	Brass, Duplex1	1-770835-0	1-794059-0	1-770834-0	1-794058-0	567418-2 <sup>3</sup>	90717-			
		Phos. Brz., Duplex <sup>1</sup>	_	_	1-770834-1	_	567418-3 <sup>3</sup>				
		Brass, Pre-tin	770901-1	770985-1	770902-1	770986-1	507000.04				
	.047069	Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	_	_	770902-4	_	567066-34	91529- <sup>-</sup>			
[.123]	1.19-1.75	Brass, Duplex1	1-770901-0	1-770985-0	1-770902-0	1-770986-0	567066-44				
		Phos. Brz., Duplex <sup>1</sup>	_	_	1-770902-1	_	567066-54				
	059094				Brass, Pre-tin	770903-1	770987-1	770904-1	770988-1	567067 13	
[.38] or	1.50-2.39 or	Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	—	_	770904-4	_	567067-1 <sup>3</sup>	01500			
22 x (2)	.067 x (2)	Brass, Duplex <sup>1</sup>	1-770903-0	1-770987-0	1-770904-0	1-770988-0	567067-2 <sup>3</sup> 567067-3 <sup>3</sup>	91522-			
[.3]	3.38	Phos. Brz., Duplex <sup>1</sup>	_	_	1-770904-1	_	507007-3 <sup>5</sup>				
	.079126	Brass, Pre-tin	794406-1 <sup>2</sup>	171638-1 <sup>2</sup>	794407-1 <sup>2</sup>	171639-12					
[.5-1.2] or	2.01-3.20 or	Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	_	_	794407-42	_	680582-2 <sup>3</sup>				
20 x (2)	.075 x (2)	Brass, Duplex <sup>1</sup>	1-794406-0 <sup>2</sup>	_	1-794407-0 <sup>2</sup>	_	680582-3 <sup>3</sup>				
[.5]	1.91	Phos. Brz., Duplex <sup>1</sup>	_	_	1-794407-12						

<sup>1</sup> Duplex Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and .000100 [.00254] min. tin in crimping area over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact. 2.671 [17.04] and .659 [16.74] dimensions are .689 [17.50] for indicated part numbers. <sup>3</sup> HDM Applicator part number ending in -1 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -2 is used

on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, -3 is used on AMP-O-ELECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 207-210 for further information.

<sup>4</sup> HDM Applicator part number ending in -3 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -4 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, -5 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 207-210 for further information.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.



High Density

Material

UL94V-0 Nylon, white color



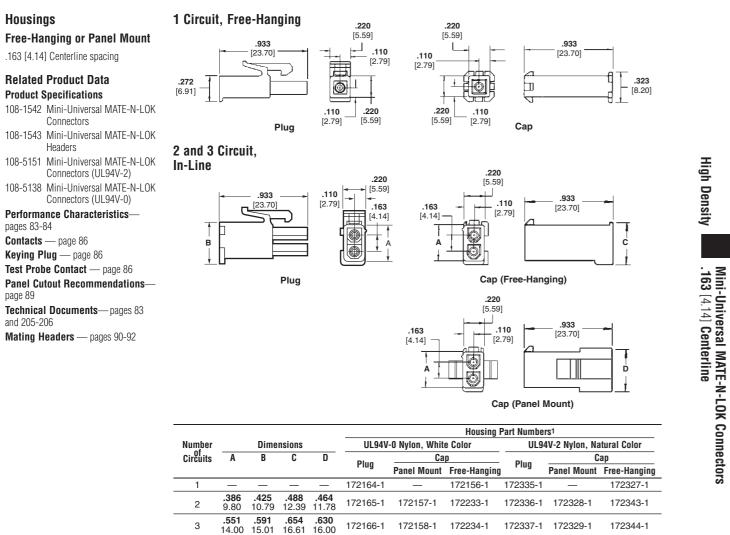
Material and Finish

Phosphor bronze, nickel plated

86

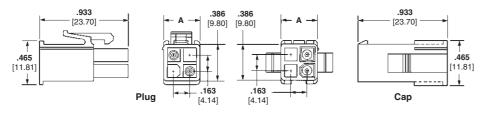
www.tycoelectronics.com

# Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)



Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

#### 4 and 6 Circuit, Dual Row



Number	Α	Housing Part Numbers <sup>1</sup>								
of	Dim.	UL94V-0 Nylo	n, White Color	UL94V-2 Nylon, Natural Color						
Circuits	Dini.	Plug	Cap	Plug	Cap					
4	<b>.386</b> 9.80	172167-1	172159-1	172338-1	172330-1					
6	<b>.551</b> 14.00	172168-1	172160-1	172339-1	172331-1					

1Housing part numbers shown in both charts (above) are also available in other colors: Red, Green, Blue, Black. To order connectors in these colors use the appropriate dash numbers as follows: Red 1-XXXXXX-2, Green 1-XXXXXX-5, Blue 1-XXXXXX-6, Black 1-XXXXXX-9

#### Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and Dimensions are shown for millimeters unless otherwise reference purposes only. specified. Values in brackets Specifications subject are metric equivalents. to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

87

**.630** [16.0]

# Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

#### Housings

#### .163 [4.14] Centerline spacing

## **Related Product Data**

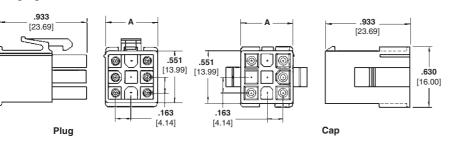
- Product Specifications 108-1542 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors 108-1543 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK
- Headers 108-5151 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (UL94V-2) 108-5138 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK
- Connectors (UL94V-0) Performance Characteris

**High Density** 

Test Probe Contact — pa Panel Cutout Recommer page 89 Technical Documents and 205-206

Mating Headers — pages 90-92

9, 12 and 15 Circuit, Free-Hanging or Panel Mount, Matrix

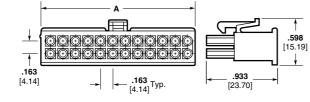


Numbor		Housing Part Numbers <sup>1</sup>								
of	A Dim	UL94V-0 Nylo	n, White Color	UL94V-2 Nylon, Natural Color						
Circuits	Dini.	Plug	Cap	Plug	Cap					
9	<b>.551</b> 13.99	172169-1	172161-1	172340-1	172332-1					
12	<b>.716</b> 18.19	172170-1	172162-1	172341-1	172333-1					
15	<b>.882</b> 22.40	172171-1	172163-1	172342-1	172334-1					
	12	of Circuits         Dim.           9         .551 13.99           12         .716 18.19           15         .882	of Circuits         Dim.         UL94V-0 Nylor Plug           9         .551 13.99         172169-1           12         .716 18.19         172170-1           15         .882         172171.1	Number         A         UL94V-0 Nylon, White Color           Circuits         Dim.         UL94V-0 Nylon, White Color           9         .551         172169-1           12         .716         172170-1           15         .882         172171.1	Number Circuits         A Dim.         UL94V-0 Nylon, White Color Plug         UL94V-2 Nylon Plug           9         .551 13.99         172169-1         172161-1         172340-1           12         .716 18.19         172170-1         172162-1         172341-1           15         .882         172171.1         172162.1         172242.1					

<sup>1</sup>Housing part numbers shown in chart are also available in other colors: Red, Green, Blue, Black. To order connectors in these colors use the appropriate dash numbers as follows: Red 1-XXXXXX-2, Green 1-XXXXXX-5, Blue 1-XXXXXX-6, Black 1-XXXXXX-9

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

#### 8 thru 24 Circuit, Free-Hanging, Dual Row





Number of Circuits		A m.	Part Number UL94V-0 Nylon, White Color Plug
8	.714	18.14	770579-1
10	.877	22.28	770580-1
12	1.040	26.42	770581-1
14	1.203	30.56	770582-1
16	1.366	34.70	770583-1
18	1.529	38.84	770584-1
20	1.692	42.98	770585-1
22	1.855	47.12	770586-1
24	2.018	51.26	770587-1

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

88

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

reference purposes only. Specifications subject millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets to change. are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for

Soft Shell Pin and Socket Connectors

2, 3 and 4 Circuit

AMP

# Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

Housings Hermaphroditic Free-Hanging

#### **Related Product Data**

Product Specifications 108-1542 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors 108-1543 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Headers

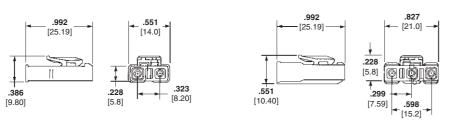
108-5151 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (UL94V-2) 108-5138 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (UL94V-0)

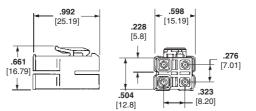
#### Performance Characteristics pages 83-84

**Contacts** — page 86

Cap Housings — pages 87-89

Technical Documents—pages 83 and 205-206





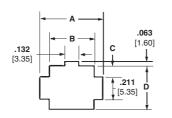
Number	Part Nu	umbers
of Circuits	UL94V-2 Nylon, Natural Color	UL94V-0 Nylon, White Color
2	172807-1	173956-1
3	172808-1	173957-1
4	172809-1	173958-1

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors .163 [4.14] Centerline

#### Recommended Cap Housing Panel Cutouts

View is from cap entry side Recommended Panel Thickness .031—.079 [.79 – 2.01]



Number		Dime	nsions	
of Circuits	Α	В	C	D
2	<b>.421</b>	<b>.242</b>	<b>.098</b>	<b>.407</b>
	10.69	6.15	2.49	10.3
3	<b>.421</b>	<b>.242</b>	<b>.181</b>	<b>.573</b>
	10.69	6.15	4.60	14.55
4	<b>.587</b>	<b>.407</b>	<b>.098</b>	<b>.407</b>
	14.91	10.34	2.49	10.3
6	<b>.752</b>	<b>.573</b>	<b>.098</b>	<b>.407</b>
	19.10	14.55	2.49	10.3
9	<b>.752</b>	<b>.573</b>	<b>.181</b>	<b>.573</b>
	19.10	14.55	4.60	14.55
12	<b>.917</b>	<b>.738</b>	<b>.181</b>	<b>.573</b>
	23.29	18.75	4.60	14.55
15	<b>1.080</b> 27.43	<b>.904</b> 22.96	<b>.181</b> 4.60	<b>.573</b> 14.55

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com are met

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. to change.

Dimensions are in inches and

Dimensions are shown for<br/>reference purposes only.USA: 1-800-522-6752<br/>Canada: 1-905-470-4425<br/>Mexico: 01-800-733-8926<br/>C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

89

www.tycoelecti Downloaded from Arrow.com.

.030

[4.44]

**.175** [[4.44]



pages 83-84

and 205-206

Mating Connectors Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK

Layouts—page 93

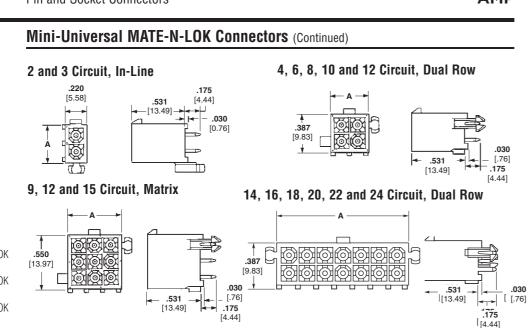
Performance Characteristics-

**Recommended PC Board Hole** 

Technical Documents—pages 83

Plug Housings — pages 87-89

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Plug Housings — pages 101-102



Number of Circuits	Style	A Dim.	Pin Finish	Vertical Pin Head With	ler Part Numbers Without	Part N	Plug Housing lumber ket Contact)	
Gircuits		Dilli.	i iiiişii	Drain Holes	Drain Holes		Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2	
2	In-Line	.387	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-770166-0	1-770872-0	172165-1	794184-1	
2	III-LIIIe	9.83	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770166-1	1-770872-1	172105-1	794104-1	
3	In-Line	.550	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-770170-0	1-770873-0	172166-1	794186-1	
5	III-LIIIE	13.97	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770170-1	1-770873-1	172100-1	734100-1	
4	Dual Row	.387	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-770174-0	1-770874-0	172167-1	794188-1	
4	Duai How	9.83	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770174-1	1-770874-1	172107-1	734100-1	
6	Dual Row	.550	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-770178-0	1-770875-0	172168-1	794190-1	
0	Dual Now	13.97	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770178-1	1-770875-1	172100-1	794190-1	
8	Dual Row	.713	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-794065-0	1-794073-0	770579-1	794192-1	
0	Dual NOW	18.11	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-794065-1	1-794073-1	770579-1	794192-1	
9	Matrix	.551	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-770182-0	1-770876-0	172169-1	794194-1	
9	Watrix	14.00	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770182-1	1-770876-1	172109-1	794194-1	
10	Dual Davi	.877	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-770743-0	1-770858-0	770500 4	704400.4	
10	Dual Row	22.28	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770743-1	1-770858-1	770580-1	794196-1	
	Dual Row	1.039	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-794066-0	1-770621-0	770504.4	704400.4	
10	Dual Row	26.39	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-794066-1	1-770621-1	770581-1	794198-1	
12	Matrice	.713	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-770186-0	1-794040-0	— 172170-1	704000.4	
	Matrix	18.11	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770186-1	1-794040-1	1/21/0-1	794200-1	
	D 1 D	1.202	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-794067-0	1-794074-0	770500 4	7040004	
14	Dual Row	30.53	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-794067-1	1-794074-1	770582-1	794202-1	
45		.877	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-770190-0	1-770859-0	170171 1	7040044	
15	Matrix	22.28	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770190-1	1-770859-1	172171-1	794204-1	
10	D 1 D	1.365	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-794068-0	1-794075-0	770500 4	7040004	
16	Dual Row	34.67	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-794068-1	1-794075-1	770583-1	794206-1	
10		1.528	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-794069-0	1-794076-0			
18	Dual Row	38.81	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-794069-1	1-794076-1	770584-1	794208-1	
		1.691	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-794070-0	1-794077-0		== + = + = +	
20	Dual Row	42.95	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-794070-1	1-794077-1	770585-1	794210-1	
		1.854	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-794071-0	1-794078-0	770500 /	7040404	
22	Dual Row	47.09	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-794071-1	1-794078-1	770586-1	794212-1	
		2.017	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-794072-0	1-794079-0			
24	Dual Row		Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-794072-1	1-794079-1	770587-1	794214-1	

<sup>1</sup> Tin Finish—Plated with .000150 [.00381] min. tin over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact. <sup>2</sup> Duplex Finish — Plated with .0000762] min. gold in mating area and matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08 Dimensions are in inches and www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are shown for millimeters unless otherwise reference purposes only. specified. Values in brackets Specifications subject to change. are metric equivalents.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

90

030

[5.46]

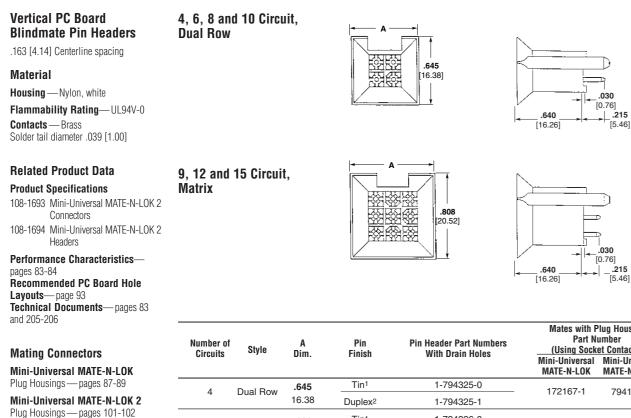
[5.46]

**High Density** 

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connect .163 [4.14] Centerline

ors

## Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)



Mates with Plug Housing Part Number (Using Socket Contacts) Mini-Universal Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK MATE-N-LOK 2 794188-1 Tin<sup>1</sup> 1-794326-0 .808. 172168-1 Dual Row 794190-1 6 20.52 1-794326-1 Duplex<sup>2</sup> Tin<sup>1</sup> 1-794327-0 .971 770579-1 Dual Row 794192-1 8 24.66 Duplex<sup>2</sup> 1-794327-1 Tin<sup>1</sup> 1-794432-0 .808. 172169-1 Matrix 794194-1 9 20.52 1-794432-1 Duplex<sup>2</sup> Tin<sup>1</sup> 1-794328-0 1.134 10 770580-1 794196-1 Dual Row 28.80 Duplex<sup>2</sup> 1-794328-1 Tin<sup>1</sup> 1-794329-0 .971 12 Matrix 172170-1 794200-1 24.66 Duplex<sup>2</sup> 1-794329-1 Tin<sup>1</sup> 1-794330-0 1.134 15 Matrix 172171-1 794204-1 28.80 Duplex<sup>2</sup> 1-794330-1

<sup>1</sup> Tin Finish—Plated with .000150 [.00381] min. tin over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

<sup>2</sup> Duplex Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.



millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 Dimensions are shown for C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013

UK: 44-8706-080-208

91

www.tycoelectronics.com

**Pin Headers** 

Contacts — Brass

Material

.163 [4.14] Centerline spacing

Housing — Nylon, white color

Solder tail diameter .039 [1.00]

**Related Product Data** 

Product Specification

108-1694 Mini-Universal

Flammability Rating — UL94V-0

# Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

#### **Right-Angle PC Board** With Board Lock Feature

.270

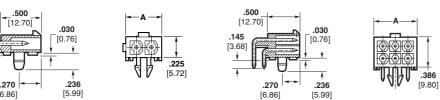
[6.86]

**.145** [3.68] ↓

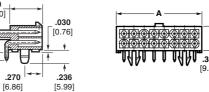
.



#### 4, 6, 8, 10 and 12 Circuit, Dual Row



#### 14, 16, 18, 20, 22 and 24 Circuit, Dual Row



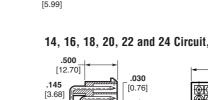
MATE-N-LOK 2 Headers Performance Characteristics pages 83-84 Recommended PC Board Hole Layouts—page 93

Technical Documents—pages 83 and 205-206

#### Mating Connectors

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Plug Housings — pages 87-89

> Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Plug Housings—pages 101-102

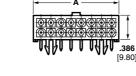


Ħ

[6.86]

+

.



Number of Circuits	Style	A Dim.	Pin Finish	Pin Header Part Number With Board Lock	Mates with F Part N (Using Sock	umber
				WILII DUAIU LUCK	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK	Mini-Universa MATE-N-LOK 2
1		.225	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-794374-0	- 172164-1	
		5.72	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-794374-1	- 172104-1	
2	In-Line	.388	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-770966-0	170105 1	794184-1
2		9.86	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770966-1	- 172165-1	794184-1
3	In-Line	.551	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-770967-0	- 172166-1	794186-1
0	III-LIII6	14.00	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770967-1	- 1/2100-1	794180-1
4	Dual Row	.388	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-770968-0	170107 1	704100 1
7	Duarriow	9.86	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770968-1	- 172167-1	794188-1
6	Dual Row	.551	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-770969-0	170100.1	704400.4
0	Dual How	14.00	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770969-1	- 172168-1	794190-1
8	Dual Row	.714	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-770970-0	770570 4	794192-1
0	Duarriow	18.14	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770970-1	- 770579-1	794192-1
10	Dual Row	.877	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-770971-0	770500 1	794196-1
10	Duarriow	22.28	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770971-1	- 770580-1	794196-1
12	Dual Row	1.040	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-770972-0	- 770581-1	70/109 1
12	Duarriow	26.42	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770972-1	- //0501-1	794198-1
14	Dual Row	1.203	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-770973-0	- 770582-1	794202-1
14	Duarriow	30.56	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770973-1	- //0582-1	794202-1
16	Dual Row	1.366	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-770974-0	- 770583-1	794206-1
10	Duarriow	34.70	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770974-1	- //0583-1	794200-1
18	Dual Row	1.529	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-794105-0	- 770584-1	794208-1
10	Duarriow	38.84	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-794105-1	- 770304-1	794200-1
20	Dual Row	1.692	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-794106-0	- 770585-1	794210-1
20	Duarriow	42.98	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-794106-1	//0303-1	/94210-1
22	Dual Row	1.855	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-794107-0	- 770586-1	794212-1
~~	Duarriow	47.12	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-794107-1	//0300-1	194212-1
24	Dual Row	2.018	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-794108-0	- 770587-1	794214-1
24	Duai NOW	51.26	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-794108-1	- //050/-1	/94214-1

<sup>1</sup>Tin Finish — Plated with .000150 [.00381] min. tin over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact. <sup>2</sup>Duplex Finish - Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Dimensions are shown for

92

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

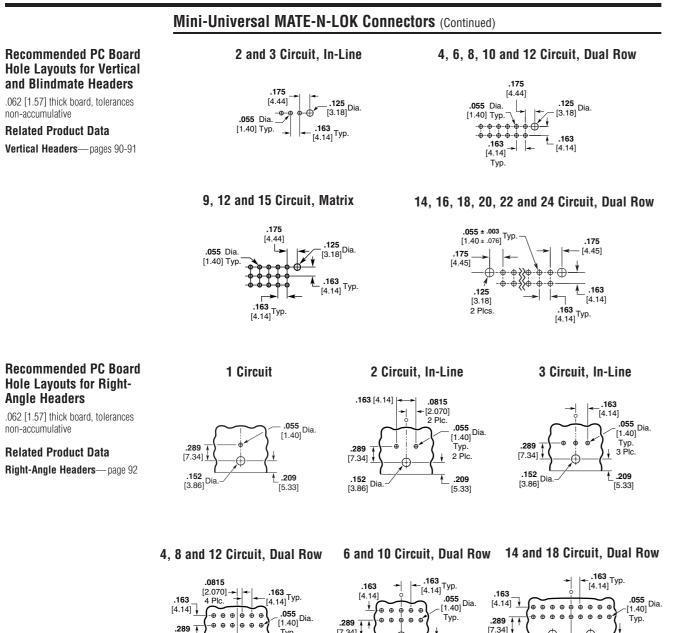
Dimensions are in inches and

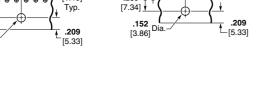
USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



non-accumulative

non-accumulative





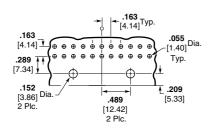
22 Circuit, Dual Row

16, 20 and 24 Circuit, Dual Row

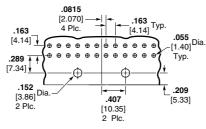
.326 [8.28] 2 Plc.

.152 -/

[3.86] Dia. 2 Plc.



Specifications subject to change.



Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

www.tycoelectronics.com

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

[7.34]

.152

)ia [3.86]

> USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only.

93

.209

[5.33]

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

**High Density** Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors .163 [4.14] Centerline

# Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

Strain Reliefs for Plug or Cap Housings

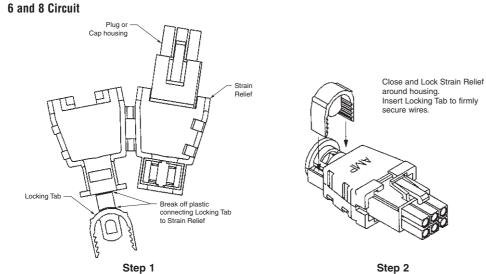
# **Related Product Data**

Housings—pages 87-89 Technical Documents—pages 83 and 205-206

These Strain Reliefs may also be used with AMP-DUAC Receptacle housings on page 126.

High Density

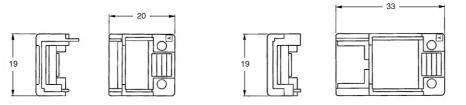
Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors .163 [4.14] Centerline



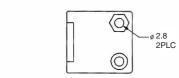
Step 2

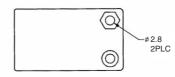
Chule	Number of	Α	Wire Bundle	Part Numbers		
Style	Circuits	Dim.	Dia. Range	UL94V-0 Nylon, White Color	Use With	
Dual Daw	6	<b>.920</b> 23.36	<b>.165220</b> 4.19-5.59	794423-1	172168-1 172160-1 172339-1 172331-1	
Dual Row 6	8	<b>.920</b> 23.36	.180245 4.57-6.22	794370-1	770979-1	











Style	Number of		Part Numbers		
Style Circuits		Part Number	Use With		
Matrix	9	Plug	316454-1	172169-1 172340-1	
Matrix	3	Сар	316455-1	172161-1 172332-1	

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Dimensions are shown for

94

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets reference purposes only. Specifications subject are metric equivalents. to change.

Dimensions are in inches and

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

## Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Sealed Connector System

#### Product Facts — Sealed Connector System

- Splash-proof design allows use in areas where high humidity, intermittent liquid splashing or foam-in applications require a sealed connector for improved electrical performance
- Wire-to-wire and wire-to-board
- Dual row, 2 to 10 positions (even only) and 16 positions
- Mates with all standard Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK connector housings and pin headers (except Blindmate)
- Positive, polarized keyed and latched orientation to ease application
- Utilizes proven Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK contacts with existing application tooling
- Tested to Sealing Level of IP56 and IP57 per IEC 60529
- Primarily used in Appliance, Vending and HVAC applications
- Compact, durable housings
- Pins and sockets can be accommodated in the same housings
- Contacts fully protected in the housings. Both pins and sockets can be used on the power supply wiring
- Fully polarized to provide proper plug-to-cap mating incorporating a positive locking mechanism to help prevent accidental disengagement of mated connectors. Also facilitates panel mounting
- Free-hanging or panel mount
- Connectors can be mounted to .031-.079 [0.79-2.00] thick panels
- With seals, contacts accept wire size range 26-18 AWG [.12-.8 mm<sup>2</sup>] with insulation diameter of .040-.083 [1.02-2.11]
- .163 [4.14] centerline spacing
- Not for interrupting current



Downloaded from Arrow.com.

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject

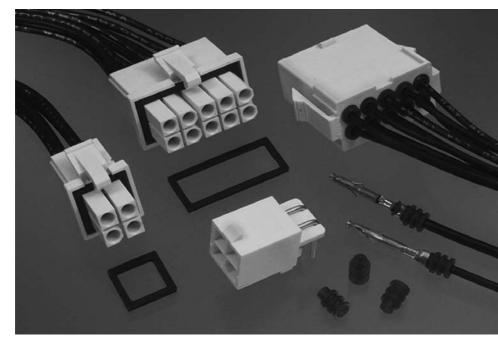
to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Japan: 81-44-844-8013

95

**High Density** Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Sealed Connector System .163 [4.14] Centerline



**Technical Documents** 

Product Specifications

108-1542-2 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK

108-1542 Mini-Universal MATE-N-

108-1543 Mini-Universal MATE-N-

**Application Specification** 

Instruction Sheets

LOK Headers

114-13089 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK

Sealed Connector

408-3234 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK

411-5105 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK

Connectors

Connectors

Splash-Proof Seals

LOK Connectors

#### Performance Characteristics

The Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connector performance characteristics found on pages 95-96 are based on free-hanging and panel mount connectors, loaded with contacts crimped on stranded wire.

Low Level Termination Resistance 20 milliohms max. total resistance between wire crimps of a mated pin and socket

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage— 1.5 KVAC between adjacent circuits

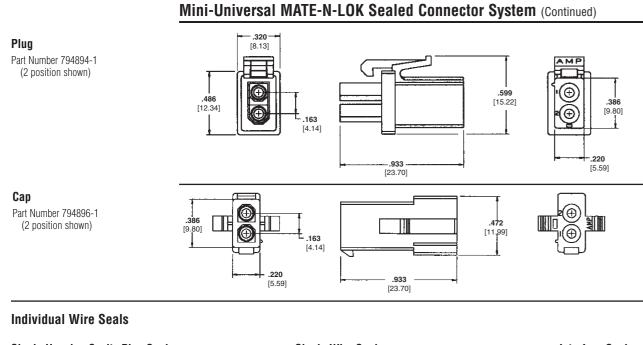
Insulation Resistance— 1000 megohms minimum between adjacent circuits

Voltage Rating—600 V AC or DC Contact Retention—8 lb. min. per contact

Durability-20 cycles, mating and unmating

> South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 UK: 44-8706-080-208

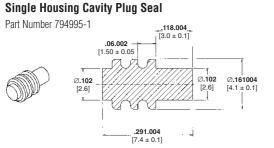
Soft Shell Pin and Socket Connectors

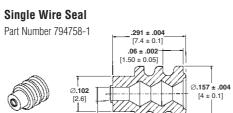


0)

High Density

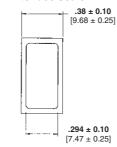
Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Sealed Connector System .163 [4.14] Centerline





±.004 ±[0.1]





Number of Positions	Interface Seals	Plug for Sealing	Cap for Sealing	Vertical Headers for Sealing	Right Angle Headers for Sealing
2	794772-2	794894-1	794896-1	1-770872-X	1-770966-X
4	794772-4	794805-1	794939-1	1-770874-X	1-770968-X
6	794772-6	794895-1	794940-1	1-770875-X	10770969-X
8	794772-8	794821-1	794941-1	1-794073-X	1-770970-X
10	1-794772-0	794781-1	794942-1	1-770858-X	1-770971-X
16	1-1586362-6	794824-1	—	1-794075-X	1-770974-X

W

-0 for tin finish, -1 for duplex. See Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK section for details

Individual Wire Seal Contacts

			Contact Part I	Numbers (for u	ise with Single	e Wire Seals)		
Wire Size	Ins. Dia.	Material	Pir	ı	Soc	ket	HDM	Hand
Range AWG [mm <sup>2</sup> ]	Range	and Finish	Strip Form	Loose Piece	Piece Form Piece	Applicator Part No.	Tool Part No.	
26-22	.040060	Brass. Pre-tin	770901-1	770985-1	770902-1	770986-1	567066-3 <sup>3</sup>	
[.123]		Brass, Duplex <sup>1</sup>		1-770985-0		1-770986-0	567066-4 <sup>3</sup> 567066-5 <sup>3</sup>	91529-1
22-18	.050083	Brass, Pre-tin	770903-1	770987-1	770904-1	770988-1	567067-1 <sup>2</sup>	
[.38]	1.27-2.11	Brass, Duplex1	1-770903-0	1-770987-0	1-770904-0	1-770988-0	567067-2 <sup>2</sup> 567067-3 <sup>2</sup>	91522-1

<sup>1</sup> Duplex Finish - Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and .000100 [.00254] min. tin in crimping area over

 <sup>2</sup> HDM Applicator part number ending in -3 is used on AMPO-ELECTRIC Model G Machine with T or G Terminators, -2 is used on AMP-O-ELECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 207-210 for further information.
 <sup>3</sup> HDM Applicator part number ending in -3 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -4 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -4 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -4 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -4 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -4 is used on the part of the part AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, -5 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 207-210 for further information.

#### Note: Ganged Wire Seals are available; contact Technical Support.

9	6	

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

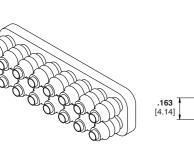
Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

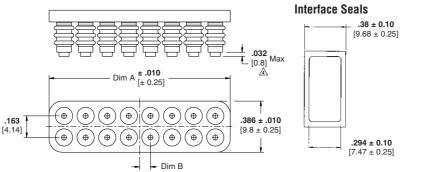
Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

# Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

New: Mini Universal Gang Seals No Seal Crimping Required!





4         794772-4         1586359-4         794805-1         794939-1         1-770874-X         1-770968-X           6         794772-6         1586359-6         794895-1         794940-1         1-770875-X         1-770969-X           8         794772-8         1586359-8         794821-1         794941-1         1-794073-X         1-770970-X           10         1-794772-0         1-1586359-0         794781-1         794942-1         1-770858-X         1-770971-X	Number of Positions	Interface Seals	Gang Wire Seal	Plug for Sealing	Cap for Sealing	Vertical Headers for Sealing*	Right Angle Headers for Sealing*
6         794772-6         1586359-6         794895-1         794940-1         1-770875-X         1-770969-X           8         794772-8         1586359-8         794821-1         794941-1         1-794073-X         1-770970-X           10         1-794772-0         1-1586359-0         794781-1         794942-1         1-770858-X         1-770971-X	2	794772-2	1586359-2	794894-1	794896-1	1-770872-X	1-770966-X
8         794772-8         1586359-8         794821-1         794941-1         1-794073-X         1-770970-X           10         1-794772-0         1-1586359-0         794781-1         794942-1         1-770858-X         1-770971-X	4	794772-4	1586359-4	794805-1	794939-1	1-770874-X	1-770968-X
10 1-794772-0 1-1586359-0 794781-1 794942-1 1-770858-X 1-770971-X	6	794772-6	1586359-6	794895-1	794940-1	1-770875-X	1-770969-X
	8	794772-8	1586359-8	794821-1	794941-1	1-794073-X	1-770970-X
16 1-1586362-6 1-1586359-6 794824-1 — 1-794075-X 1-770974-X	10	1-794772-0	1-1586359-0	794781-1	794942-1	1-770858-X	1-770971-X
	16	1-1586362-6	1-1586359-6	794824-1	_	1-794075-X	1-770974-X

\*-0 for tin finish, -1 for duplex. See Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK section for details

## Gang Wire Seal Contacts

Wire Size Insulation		Material	Р	in	Socket		
Range	Range	Finish	Strip Form	Loose Piece	Strip Form	Loose Piece	
16 AWG	.050083	Brass, Pre-tin Brass, Duplex <sup>1</sup>	1586537-1 1586537-3	_	1586538-1 1586538-3	_	
18 - 22 AWG	.050083	Brass, Pre-tin Brass, Duplex	794440-1 794440-3	_	794831-1 794831-3	_	
22 - 26 AWG	.050069	Brass, Pre-tin Brass, Duplex <sup>1</sup>	770901-1 1-770901-0	770985-1 1-770985-0	770902-1 1-770902-0	770986-1 1-770986-0	

<sup>1</sup> Duplex Finish—Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and .000100 [.00254] min. tin in crimping area over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Sealed Connector System .163 [4.14] Centerline

**High Density** 

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets reference purposes only. Specifications subject are metric equivalents. to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

97

www.tycoelectronics.com

AMP

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

**Engineering Notes** 

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

98

www.tycoelectronics.com

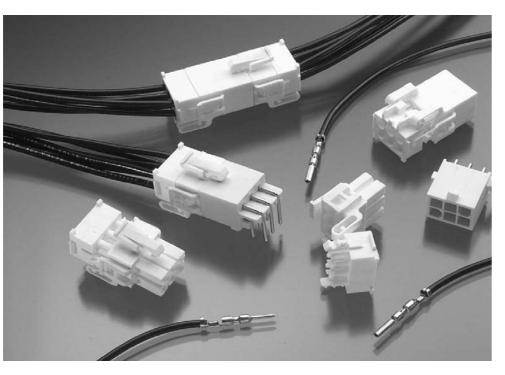
Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

## Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors

#### **Product Facts**

- One molded piece, secondary locking plug and cap housing assemblies
- Three-point stabilization to provide better terminal position
- Fully polarized to provide proper plug-to-cap mating
- Lanceless contacts for tangle-free handling
- Toolless contact removal
- Tin or duplex gold plated contacts
- Available in 2 through 24 circuit sizes wire-to-wire and wire-to-board
- Mates with standard Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK headers and connectors
- Contacts available in strip and loose piece
- Polarized housings available in UL 94V-0 or UL 94V-2 flammability rated material
- Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 pins and sockets can be intermixed in Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 housings
- Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 pins and sockets can not be used in standard Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK housinas
- Contacts accept wire size range 30-16 AWG [.05-1.2 mm<sup>2</sup>]
- .163 [4.14] centerline spacing
- Not for interrupting current
- Recognized under the Component c AL US Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc. to US and Canadian Standards, File No. E28476



#### **Performance Characteristics**

The Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connector performance characteristics found on pages 99-100 are based on free-hanging connectors, loaded with contacts crimped on stranded wire.

Low Level Termination Resistance 20 milliohms max. total resistance between wire crimps of a mated pin and socket

**Dielectric Withstanding Voltage** 1500 V AC or DC between adjacent circuits at sea level

#### Insulation Resistance— 100 megohms minimum between

adjacent circuits

Voltage Rating—600 V AC or DC
Contact Retention—15 lb. min.
per contact

Durability-25 cycles, mating and unmating Current Rating—up to 10.5 amps per circuit; 2 position

Mating Force-2.5 lb. max. per circuit Unmating Force—0.25 lb. minimum per circuit

Wire	e Size		nination sistance	Cri	tact mp e Force
AWG	mm <sup>2</sup>	Test Resistance Current Milliohms			(Min.)
		(Amps)	(Max. Init.)	lbs.	Ν
30	.05	_	_	_	_
28	.08	_	_	_	_
26	.12	—	_	4	18
24	.2	—	_	_	_
22	.3	_	_	11	49
20	.5	—	_	13	58
18	.8	_	_	15	67
16	1.2	_	_	18	80

## **Technical Documents**

#### Product Specifications

108-1693 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors 108-1694 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2

Headers

# **Application Specification**

114-1111 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors

#### Instruction Sheet

408-3393 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 connectors also will withstand the following tests:

Housing Lock Strength—6 lb. min. Thermal Shock— -55°C to +105°C

Temperature-Humidity Cycling— 25°C to 65°C at 95 RH

Vibration-10-55-10 cycles per minute at .06 inch total excursion Physical Shock—18 drops,

50 G half-sine at 11 milliseconds

**High Density** Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 .163 [4.14] Centerline



reference purposes only.

Specifications subject

to change.

Dimensions are in inches and

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 Dimensions are shown for C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

99

www.tycoelectronics.com

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

## Performance Characteristics (Continued)

#### Maximum Current—Maximum current rating of Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 connectors is limited by the maximum operating temperature of the housings which is 105°C (gold) or 85°C (tin) including the temperature rise of the contacts which is a maximum of 30°C. There are several variables which have a direct effect on this maximum current-carrying capability for a given connector and must be considered for each application. These variables are:

Wire Size—Larger diameter wire will carry more current since it has less internal resistance to current flow and thus generates less heat. Longer wire lengths also enhance current-carrying capabilities since the wire conducts heat away from the connector.

**Connector Size**—In general, the more circuits in a connector, the less current can be carried.

Ambient Temperature—The higher the ambient temperature, the less current can be carried in any given connector.

Printed Wiring Board Conductor Size—The finished trace conductor width and thickness should be maximized to allow for the greatest currentcarrying capacity and heat dissipation.

# Contacts

Density

High

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors .163 [4.14] Centerline

Pin diameter .039 [0.99]

#### Material

Brass

Stock Thickness .010 [0.25] These contacts can be used in either Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Plug or Cap housings only.

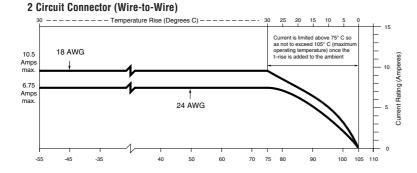
#### **Related Product Data**

- **Product Specifications** 108-1693 Mini-Universal M Connectors 108-1694 Mini-Universal N
- Headers

#### Application Specification 114-1111 Mini-Universal M

Connectors

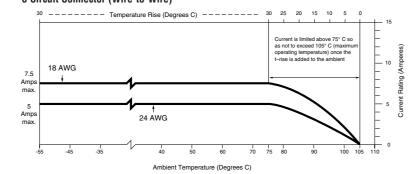
Performance Character pages 99-100 Housings — pages 101-1 Technical Documents and 205-206

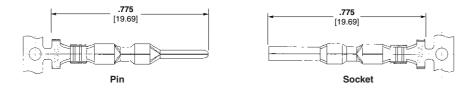


Ambient Temperature (Degrees C) 6 Circuit Connector (Wire-to-Wire)

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors (Continued)

Current Rating Verification for 30°C Maximum Temperature Rise 100% Energized





Not to be used with Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

а	Contact Part Numbers							Hand	
•	Wire Size Range	Ins. Dia.	Finish	Pin Pin		Socket		HDM Applicator	Hand Tool
IATE-N-LOK 2	AWG [mm <sup>2</sup> ]	Range	FIIIISII	Strip Form	Loose Piece	Strip Form	Loose Piece	Part No.	Part No.
	30-26	.035050	Pre-tin	794216-1	794224-1	794217-1	794225-1	567418-12	00717.0
ATE-N-LOK 2	[.0512]	.889-1.27	Duplex <sup>1</sup>	1-794216-0	1-794224-0	1-794217-0	1-794225-0	567418-2 <sup>2</sup> 567418-3 <sup>2</sup>	90717-2
n	26-22	.047069	Pre-tin	794218-1	794226-1	794219-1	794227-1	567066-3 <sup>3</sup>	01500 1
TE-N-LOK 2	[.123]	1.19-1.75	Duplex <sup>1</sup>	1-794218-0	1-794226-0	1-794219-0	1-794227-0	567066-4 <sup>3</sup> 567066-5 <sup>3</sup>	91529-1
	22-18	.059094	Pre-tin	794220-1	794228-1	794221-1	794229-1	680854-1 <sup>2</sup>	01500.1
stics—	[.38]	1.50-2.39	Duplex <sup>1</sup>	1-794220-0	1-794228-0	1-794221-0	1-794229-0	680854-2 <sup>2</sup> 680854-3 <sup>2</sup>	91522-1
	20-16	.079126	Pre-tin	794222-1	794230-1	794223-1	794231-1	680582-2 <sup>2</sup>	91594-1
02 pages 99	[.5-1.2]	[.5-1.2] 2.01-3.20	Duplex <sup>1</sup>	1-794222-0	1-794230-0	1-794223-0	1-794231-0	680582-3 <sup>2</sup>	91594-1

<sup>1</sup>Duplex Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and .000100 [.00254] min. tin in crimping area over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.
<sup>2</sup>HDM Applicator part number ending in -1 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -2 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, -3 is used on AMP-O-ELECTRIC Model G Machine.
<sup>3</sup>HDM Applicator part number ending in -3 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -4 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine.

on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, -5 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 207-210 for further information.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

to change.

reference purposes only.

Specifications subject

# 100

Catalog 82181

Revised 4-08

specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com

are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

millimeters unless otherwise

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 Dimensions are shown for C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

.571

[14.50] Max.

**.736** [18.69] Max.

# Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors (Continued)

#### Housings

## 2 and 3 Circuit, In-Line



.163 [4.14] Centerline spacing

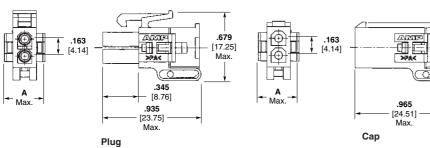
# **Related Product Data**

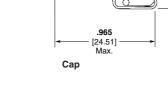
Product Specifications 108-1693 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors 108-1694 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2

# Headers

Performance Characteristics pages 99-100 Contacts — page 100

Technical Documents—pages 99 and 205-206 Mating Headers—pages 103-105





**.965** - [24.51] -Max.

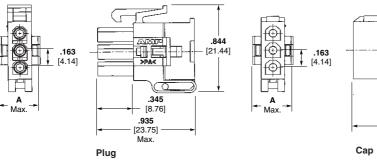
UL94V-2 Nylon, Natural Color

Cap

794238-1

794240-1

Housing Part Numbers





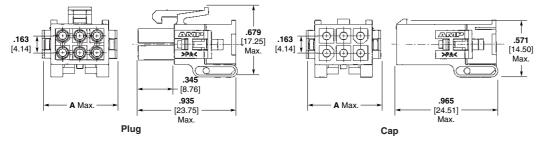
#### of Circuits Plug Cap Plug **.405** 10.29 2 794184-1 794185-1 794237-1 **.405** 10.29 3 794186-1 794187-1 794239-1

#### 4 and 6 Circuit, Dual Row

Α

Dimension

Number



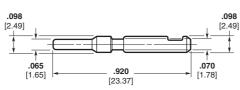
UL94V-0 Nylon, White Color

Number		Housing Part Numbers									
of	A Dimension	UL94V-0 Nylo	on, White Color	UL94V-2 Nylon,	Natural Color						
Circuits	Dimension	Plug	Cap	Plug	Cap						
4	<b>.571</b> 14.50	794188-1	794189-1	794241-1	794242-1						
6	<b>.736</b> 18.70	794190-1	794191-1	794243-1	794244-1						

## Keying Plug

Material

UL94V-0 Nylon, white color





#### Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

www.tycoelectronics.com

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets to change. are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject

101

# Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors (Continued)

#### Housings

#### Free-Hanging

.163 [4.14] Centerline spacing

#### **Related Product Data**

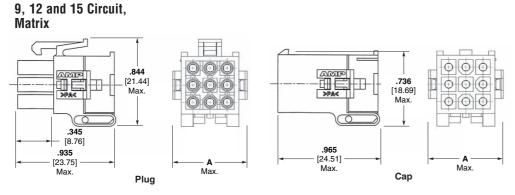
Product Specifications

108-1693 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors

#### 108-1694 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Headers

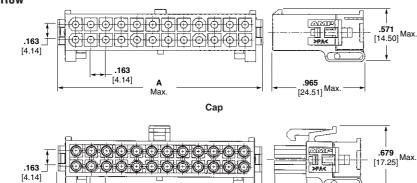
Performance Characteristicspages 99-100 Contacts—page 100 Keying Plug—page 101 Technical Documents— pages 99

and 205-206 Mating Headers—pages 103-105



Number			Housing Part	Numbers							
of	A	UL94V-0 Nylo	on, White Color	te Color UL94V-2 Nylon,							
Circuits	Dimension	Plug	Cap	Plug	Cap						
9	<b>.736</b> 18.69	794194-1	794195-1	794247-1	794248-1						
12	<b>.901</b> 22.89	794200-1	794201-1	794253-1	794254-1						
15	<b>1.067</b> 27.10	794204-1	794205-1	794257-1	794258-1						

#### 8 through 24 Circuit, **Dual Row**



브 .345 .163 [8.76] [4.14] Α - **.935** [23.75] Max. Max. Plug

Number		Housing Part Numbers											
of	A	UL94V-0 Nylo	on, White Color	UL94V-2 Nylo	n, Natural Color								
Circuits	Dimension	Plug	Cap	Plug	Cap								
8	<b>.899</b> 22.84	794192-1	794193-1	794245-1	794246-1								
10	<b>1.062</b> 26.98	794196-1	794197-1	794249-1	794250-1								
12	<b>1.225</b> 31.12	794198-1	794199-1	794251-1	794252-1								
14	<b>1.388</b> 35.26	794202-1	794203-1	794255-1	794256-1								
16	<b>1.551</b> 39.40	794206-1	794207-1	794259-1	794260-1								
18	<b>1.714</b> 43.54	794208-1	794209-1	794261-1	794262-1								
20	<b>1.877</b> 47.68	794210-1	794211-1	794263-1	794264-1								
22	<b>2.040</b> 51.82	794212-1	794213-1	794265-1	794266-1								
24	<b>2.203</b> 55.96	794214-1	794215-1	794267-1	794268-1								

#### Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Н

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08 www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets to change. are metric equivalents.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

102

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

**High Density** 

.030

[.762]

.175

[4.44]

.531

[13.49]

\*

.531

[13.49]

794184-1

794186-1

794188-1

794190-1

794192-1

794194-1

794196-1

794198-1

794200-1

794202-1

794204-1

794206-1

794208-1

794210-1

794212-1

794214-1

172170-1

770582-1

172171-1

770583-1

770584-1

770585-1

770586-1

770587-1

1-794040-1

1-794074-0

1-794074-1

1-770859-0

1-770859-1

1-794075-0

1-794075-1

1-794076-0

1-794076-1

1-794077-0

1-794077-1

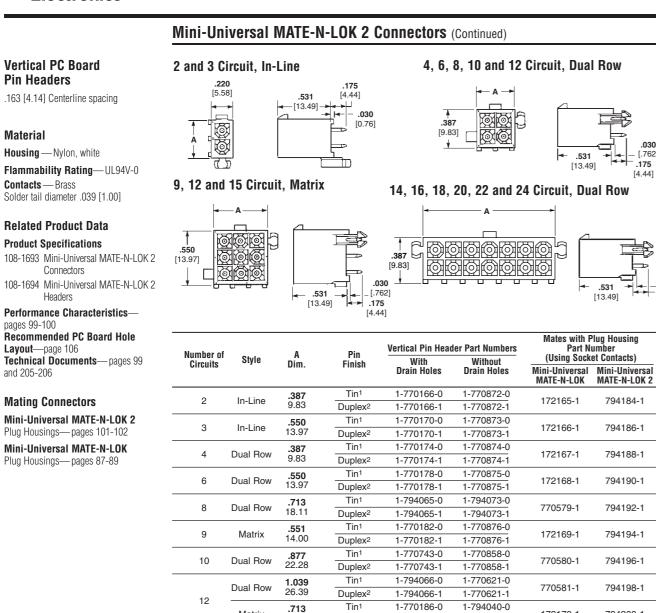
1-794078-0

1-794078-1

1-794079-0

1-794079-1

Part Number



Mini-Universal MATE-.163 [4.14] Centerline -N-LOK N Connecto

High

ı Density

.030

[.762]

.175

[4.44]

<sup>1</sup>Tin Finish—Plated with .000150 [.00381] min. tin over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact. <sup>2</sup>Duplex Finish—Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

1-770186-1

1-794067-0

1-794067-1

1-770190-0

1-770190-1

1-794068-0

1-794068-1

1-794069-0

1-794069-1

1-794070-0

1-794070-1

1-794071-0

1-794071-1

1-794072-0

1-794072-1

#### Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Matrix

Dual Row

Matrix

Dual Row

Dual Row

Dual Row

Dual Row

Dual Row

14

15

16

18

20

22

24

18.11

1.202

30.53

.877

22.28

1.365

34.67

1.528

38.81

1.691

42.95

**1.854** 47.09

**2.017** 51.23

Duplex<sup>2</sup>

Tin<sup>1</sup>

Duplex<sup>2</sup>

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and Dimensions are shown for millimeters unless otherwise reference purposes only. Specifications subject specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

103

S

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

4, 6, 8 and 10 Circuit,

9, 12 and 15 Circuit,

**Dual Row** 

Matrix

# Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors (Continued)

Vertical PC Board **Blindmate Pin Headers** .163 [4.14] Centerline spacing

#### Material

Housing — Nylon, white

Flammability Rating — UL94V-0 Contacts — Brass

Solder tail diameter .039 [1.00]

## **Related Product Data**

Product Specifications 108-1693 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors 108-1694 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2

Headers Performance Characteristics—

pages 99-100 **Recommended PC Board Hole** Layout—page 106 Technical Documents—pages 99

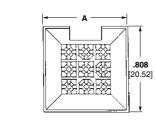
#### Mating Connectors

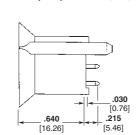
and 205-206

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Plug Housings—pages 101-102

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Plug Housings—pages 87-89

.645 [16.38]





16.26

.030

[0.76] \_\_\_\_.215

Number of Circuits	Style	A Dim.	Pin Finish	Pin Header Part Numbers with Drain Holes	Mates with P Part N <u>(Using Sock</u> Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK	umber		
4	Dual Daw	.645	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-794325-0	170107.1	704100.1		
4	Dual Row	16.38	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-794325-1	172167-1	794188-1		
0	Duel Devi	.808	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-794326-0	170100 1	704400.4		
6	Dual Row	20.52	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-794326-1	172168-1	794190-1		
0	Duel Devi	.971	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-794327-0	770570.4	704400.4		
8	Dual Row	24.66	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-794327-1	770579-1	794192-1		
9	Matrix	.808	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-794432-0	170100 1	704104.1		
9	Matrix	20.52	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-794432-1	172169-1	794194-1		
10	Dual Daw	1.134	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-794328-0	770500 1	70/100 1		
10	Dual Row	28.80	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-794328-1	770580-1	794196-1		
10		.971	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-794329-0	170170.1	70,4000,4		
12	Matrix	24.66	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-794329-1	172170-1	794200-1		
45	Matrice	1.134	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-794330-0	170171.1	704004.4		
15	Matrix	28.80	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-794330-1	172171-1	794204-1		

<sup>1</sup>Tin Finish—Plated with .000150 [.00381] min. tin over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact. <sup>2</sup>Duplex Finish—Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

reference purposes only. Specifications subject

to change.

**High Density** 

www.tycoelectronics.com Downloaded from Arrow.com.

104

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

With Board Lock Feature

[12.70]

.270

[6.86]

**.145** [3.68]

# Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors (Continued)

#### **Right-Angle PC Board** Pin Headers

.163 [4.14] Centerline spacing

#### Material

Housing — Nylon, white color Flammability Rating — UL94V-0 Contacts — Brass Solder tail diameter .039 [1.00]

# **Related Product Data**

Product Specification

108-1694 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Headers

Performance Characteristics pages 99-100

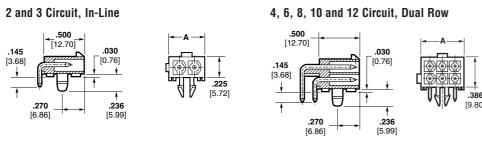
**Recommended PC Board Hole** Layout—page 106 Technical Documents—pages 99 and 205-206

#### Mating Connectors

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2

Plug Housings—pages 101-102

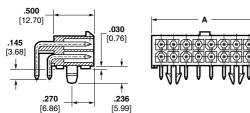
Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Plug Housings—pages 87-89



.386

[9.80]

#### 14, 16, 18, 20, 22 and 24 Circuit, Dual Row





# Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 .163 [4.14] Centerline

Connectors

Number of Circuits	Style	A Dim.			Mates with F Part N (Using Sock	
					Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2
2	In-line	.388	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-770966-0	- 172165-1	794184-1
-		9.86	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770966-1	172105-1	734104-1
3	In-line	.551	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-770967-0	- 172166-1	794186-1
0		14.00	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770967-1	172100-1	734100-1
4	Dual Row	.388	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-770968-0	- 172167-1	794188-1
7	Duarriow	9.86	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770968-1	- 1/210/-1	/94100-1
6	Dual Row	.551	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-770969-0	- 172168-1	794190-1
0	Duarrion	14.00	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770969-1	172100-1	794190-1
8	Dual Row	.714	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-770970-0	- 770579-1	794192-1
0	Duarriow	18.14	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770970-1	- 770379-1	794192-1
10	Dual Row	.877	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-770971-0	- 770580-1	794196-1
10	Duarriow	22.28	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770971-1	- 770560-1	794190-1
12	Dual Row	1.040	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-770972-0	- 770581-1	794198-1
12	Duarriow	26.42	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770972-1	- 770501-1	794190-1
14	Dual Row	1.203	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-770973-0	- 770582-1	794202-1
14	Duarriow	30.56	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770973-1	- 770502-1	794202-1
16	Dual Row	1.366	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-770974-0	770500 1	704006 1
10	Duarriow	34.70	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770974-1	- 770583-1	794206-1
18	Dual Row	1.529	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-794105-0	- 770584-1	794208-1
10	Duarriow	38.84	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-794105-1	- //0584-1	794208-1
20	Dual Row	1.692	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-794106-0	- 770585-1	794210-1
20	Dual How	42.98	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-794106-1	- //0585-1	794210-1
22	Dual Row	1.855	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-794107-0	770506 1	704010 1
22		47.12	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-794107-1	- 770586-1	794212-1
24	Dual Row	2.018	Tin <sup>1</sup>	1-794108-0	770507 4	704014 1
24		51.26	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-794108-1	- 770587-1	794214-1

<sup>1</sup>Tin Finish—Plated with .000150 [.00381] min. tin over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact. <sup>2</sup>Duplex Finish—Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

#### Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

105

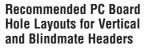
www.tycoelectronics.com



.125

[3.18]

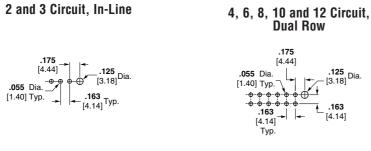
.163 .



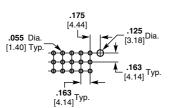
.062 [1.57] thick board, tolerances non-accumulative

**Related Product Data** 

Vertical Headers—pages 103-104



#### 14, 16, 18, 20, 22 and 24 Circuit, Dual Row



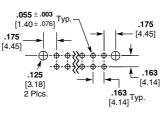
.175

[4.44]

.055 Dia. \_\_\_\_\_

9, 12 and 15 Circuit, Matrix

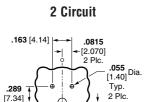
[1.40] Typ. 🔺



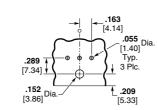


.062 [1.57] thick board, tolerances non-accumulative

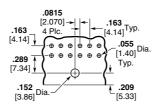
**Related Product Data** Right-Angle Headers—page 105



.152 [3.86] <sup>Dia.-</sup>



**3 Circuit** 

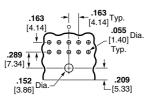


4, 8 and 12 Circuit

6 and 10 Circuit

.209

[5.33]



22 Circuit



.326 [8.280] 2 Plc.

14 and 18 Circuit

.163

.289 🗼

[7.34]

.**152** – [3.86]

Dia. 2 Plc.

[4.14]

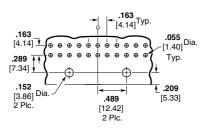
**.163** Typ. [4.14]

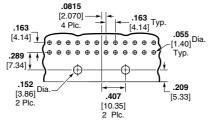
[1.40] Dia. .055

Typ.

.209

[5.33]





Dimensions are in inches and

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets to change. are metric equivalents.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

**High Density** 

Catalog 82181

Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

106

#### AMP

# Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors (Continued)

#### Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connector Mating Combinations

	Connector	Part Numbe	r			-	ector Part Nur		
Numher			Plug <sup>1</sup>	Cap <sup>1</sup>		P	C Board Pin H	eaders <sup>4</sup>	
of     r       2     -       3     -       3     -       4     -       6     -       9     -       10     -       12     -       14     -	Flammability Rating	y Style	Housing	Housing	<b>_</b>		Vertical		Right-Angle
Circuits	nating		Part No.	Part No.	Plating	With Drain Holes	Without Drain Holes	Blindmate	Board Lock
	UL94V-2	In-Line	794237-1	794238-1	_	_	_	_	_
2		In Line	704104 1	704105 1	Tin <sup>3</sup>	1-770166-0	1-770872-0	_	1-770966-0
	UL94V-0	In-Line	794184-1	794185-1	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770166-1	1-770872-1	_	1-770966-1
	UL94V-2	In-Line	794239-1	794240-1	_	_	_	_	_
3	UL94V-0	In-Line	70/106 1	794187-1	Tin <sup>3</sup>	1-770170-0	1-770873-0	_	1-770967-0
	01940-0	III-LIIIe	794186-1	/9410/-1	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770170-1	1-770873-1	_	1-770967-1
	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794241-1	794242-1	_	_	_	_	
Number of Circuits 2 2 1 3 4 4 4 4 4 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794188-1	794189-1	Tin <sup>3</sup>	1-770174-0	1-770874-0	1-794325-0	1-770968-0
	020400	Buairiow	754100 1	704100 1	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770174-1	1-770874-1	1-794325-1	1-770968-1
	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794243-1	794244-1		_	—	_	
6	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794190-1	794191-1	Tin <sup>3</sup>	1-770178-0		1-794326-0	
Number FI Circuits $ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 6 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1$					Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770178-1	1-770875-1	1-794326-1	1-770969-1
	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794245-1	794246-1					
8	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794192-1	794193-1	Tin <sup>3</sup>	1-794065-0		1-794327-0	
					Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-794065-1		1-794327-1	1-770970-1
-	UL94V-2	Matrix	794247-1	794248-1		-			
9	UL94V-0	Matrix	794194-1	794195-1	Tin <sup>3</sup>	1-770182-0	1-770876-0		
					Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770182-1	1-770876-1	1-794432-1	
	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794249-1	794250-1		-			
10	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794196-1	794197-1	Tin <sup>3</sup>	1-770743-0		1-794328-0	
			7040504	70 405 4 4	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770743-1	1-770858-1	1-794328-1	1-770971-1
	UL94V-2	Matrix	794253-1	794254-1		_	_		
		Dual Row	794251-1	794252-1					
12		Matrix	794200-1	794201-1	Tin <sup>3</sup>	1-770186-0	1-794040-0	1-794329-0	
12	UL94V-0				Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770186-1	1-794040-1	1-794329-1	
		Dual Row	794198-1	794199-1	Tin <sup>3</sup>	1-794066-0	1-770621-0		1-770972-0
	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794255-1	794256-1	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-794066-1	1-770621-1		1-770972-1
14	01941-2	Duai now	794200-1	794200-1	 Tin <sup>3</sup>	1-794067-0	1-794074-0		
10 12 14 15	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794202-1	794203-1	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-794067-0	1-794074-0		1-770973-0
14	UL94V-2	Matrix	794257-1	794258-1	Duplex-				
$\begin{array}{c} 4 \\ \\ 6 \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\$	01040-2	Ινιαι ΙΑ	104201-1	10-200-1	 Tin <sup>3</sup>	1-770190-0	1-770859-0	1.794330-0	
	UL94V-0	Matrix	794204-1	794205-1	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-770190-0	1-770859-1		
2	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794259-1	794260-1					
9 U 10 U 12 U 14 U 15 U 16 U					Tin <sup>3</sup>	1-794068-0	1-794075-0		1-770974-0
	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794206-1	794207-1	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-794068-1	1-794075-1		1-770974-1
	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794261-1	794262-1		_	_		
18					Tin <sup>3</sup>	1-794069-0	1-794076-0		1-794105-0
-	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794208-1	794209-1	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-794069-1	1-794076-1	_	1-794105-1
	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794263-1	794264-1		_	_	_	
20		D 1 D	704040	70.46.4.4	Tin <sup>3</sup>	1-794070-0	1-794077-0	_	1-794106-0
	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794210-1	794211-1	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-794070-1	1-794077-1	_	1-794106-1
	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794265-1	794266-1		_	_	_	
22					Tin <sup>3</sup>		1-794078-0	_	1-794107-0
	UL94V-0	Dual Row	/94212-1	794213-1	Duplex <sup>2</sup>	1-794071-1	1-794078-1	_	1-794107-1
	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794267-1	794268-1	_	_	_	_	_
24		Dual D	704014		Tin <sup>3</sup>	1-794072-0	1-794079-0	_	1-794108-0
24	1 II U/I/L(1	Dual Row	794214-1	794215-1		1-794072-1	1-794079-1		

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors .163 [4.14] Centerline

High Density

<sup>1</sup>Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 plug and cap housings accept pin or socket contacts. Use the appropriate contacts in the plug housing as required by the mating connector. All **Plugs** and **Caps** are **free-hanging**.

<sup>2</sup>Duplex Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and matter tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.
<sup>3</sup>Tin Finish — Plated with .000150 [.00381] min. tin over .000050 [.00127] min nickel underplate on entire contact.
<sup>4</sup>All PC Board pin headers have 94V-0 flammability rating and can mate to V-0 or V-2 plug housings.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

107

AMP

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

**Engineering Notes** 

-				+					-		-								-							-			
			-	+										-				-	-		-				-	-			+
				-										-				-	-		-				_	-			+
-			+	-	-		_		-		+	-	_	+	-		-	-	+	-			-		+	+		-	+
				+															-										+
				-																									-
																										-			
				+															+						_	-			
																													+
				-																									
-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	+	-		+	-		+	+		+	-
-			+	+			-		-		-	-		-	-	_	+	-	+	-		_	-		+	+		-	+
				-														_	-						_	-			+
																			-							-			
																													+
_				+					-		-	-		_			-	-	+						-	+			-
				-							-			-				-	-	-					-	-			-
			_	-					-		-	-		-			-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-		_	+
			-	-							-			-			-	-	-						-	-			+
																													+
			-	+					-		+				-		+		+	-		-			_	+		-	+
+	-		+	+					-		+			_			+		+			+			_	+		-	+
				+															+										+
				+													+					+							+
				+													+		+							+			
							-				-						-												-
				+																									-
-			-	Ŧ							-			-					+			-			-	-		-	+
				+																									+
-												-			-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	+		-	+	+	+	

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

108

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

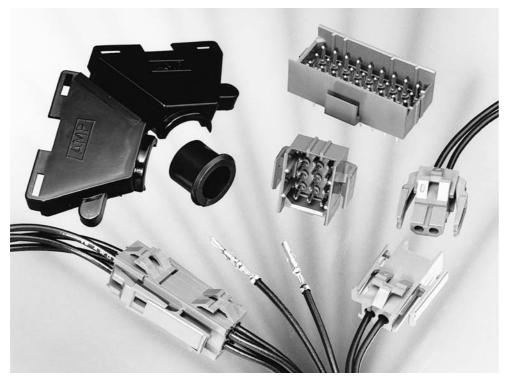
Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

### ₹ Tyco Electronics

#### (MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors

#### **Product Facts**

- Housings positively lock to help prevent accidental disengagement
- Either cap or plug housing can be mounted in same rectangular panel cutout without additional hardware
- UL94V-0 housings
- Plug and cap design includes molded-in polarizing feature for proper mating
- Numbered cavities for easy circuit identification
- Egg crate design of plug half fully encloses socket contacts, reducing shock hazard
- Molded skirt extension on cap protects pin contacts
- Strain reliefs for 6 through 36 positions are available
- Choice of tin or gold plated contacts
- Not for interrupting current
- Socket solder tail contacts available for hot side PC **Board mounting**
- High density achieved through .165 [4.19] contact centerline spacing
- Extraction tool removes both pins and sockets
- Contacts accept 26-18 AWG [.12-.8 mm<sup>2</sup>] wire sizes and insulation diameters of .025-.115 [.635-2.92]
- Same applicator crimps pins and sockets
- Vertical PC Board pin headers are available
- Pin header standoffs on housings at board interface facilitates gas venting and cooling during soldering
- Recognized under the Component **A** Program of **Underwriters** Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian
   Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR 7189



#### Performance Characteristics

The Miniature Rectangular Connector performance characteristics found on pages 109-110 are based on free-hanging and panel mount connectors, loaded with contacts crimped on stranded wire.

**Dielectric Withstanding Voltage** 2.5 KVAC between adjacent circuits

Insulation Resistance— 1500 megohms minimum initial between adjacent circuits

Voltage Rating-250 V AC Connector Mating-

Split Pin — 1.0 lb. max. per circuit

Connector Unmating— Split Pin — .25 lb. min. per circuit

Contact Insertion Force— 1.75 lb. max. per contact

Contact Retention-10 lb. min. per contact

Durability—25 cycles, mating and unmating

reference purposes only.

Specifications subject

to change.

#### **Technical Documents**

#### Product Specifications

108-1022 (MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors

108-1078 (MR) Miniature Rectangular Headers

Application Specification

114-1014 (MR) Miniature Rectangular Contacts

#### Instruction Sheet

408-3231 Pin, Socket, Housing, Contacts, and Accessories (MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors .165 [4.20] Centerline

**High Density** 

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

www.tycoelectronics.com

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 Dimensions are shown for C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

109

Performance Characteristics

(Continued)

Density

High

(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors .165 [4.20] Centerline Current Rating Verification for 30°C Maximum Temperature Rise 100% Energized

**Maximum Current**—Maximum current rating of Miniature Rectangular connectors is limited by the maximum operating temperature of the housings which is 105°C including the temperature rise of the contacts which is a maximum of 30°C. There are several variables which have a direct effect on this maximum current-carrying capability for a given connector and must be considered for each application. These variables are:

Wire Size—Larger diameter wire will carry more current since it has less internal resistance to current flow and thus generates less heat. Longer wire lengths also enhance current-carrying capabilities since the wire conducts heat away from the connector.

**Connector Size**—In general, the more circuits in a connector, the less current can be carried.

#### Ambient Temperature—The higher the ambient temperature, the less current can be carried in any given connector.

Printed Wiring Board Conductor Size—The finished trace conductor width and thickness should be maximized to allow for the greatest currentcarrying capacity and heat dissipation.

Miniature Rectangular connectors also will withstand the following tests:

**Vibration**—10-55-10 cycles per minute at .06 inch total excursion

Physical Shock—18 drops, 50 G sawtooth at 10 milliseconds

Housing Panel Retention— 50 lb. min.

Housing Lock Strength—20 lb. min. Thermal Shock— -55°C to +85°C

Temperature-Humidity Cycling— 25°C to 65°C at 95 RH

**Corrosion**—48 hr. at 5% salt concentration

## Related Product Data

Product Specifications 108-1022 (MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors 108-1078 (MR) Miniature Rectangular Headers

#### Wire-to-Wire MR Calculated Current Table

Number of			Wire Gauge		
Circuits	18	20	22	24	26
2	9.00	8.00	6.50	5.50	5.00
3	8.50	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.50
4	7.00	6.50	5.50	5.00	4.00
6	6.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	4.00
9	5.00	5.00	4.00	4.00	3.50
12	4.50	4.50	4.00	3.50	3.00
15	4.50	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.50
20	4.00	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.50
24	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.50	2.00
36	3 50	3 00	2 50	2 00	2 00

Values are based on initial Temperature Rise versus Current Testing and are intended to be a guide in the selection of a connector family. All applications should be tested by the end user. The values listed are per circuit for fully loaded housings being 100% energized. **Note:** All combinations were not tested and this chart contains interpolated and extrapolated values.

#### Minimum Wire Lengths for T-Rise vs. Current Testing

AWG	Min. Length (in.)	AWG	Min. Length (in.)
30	2.6	18	9.4
28	3.2	16	11.3
26	4.1	14	13.7
24	5.1	12	16.4
20	7.8	10	19.3

Note: If wire lengths used are less than those listed above, the currentcarrying ability of the system will be reduced due to less heat being conducted away from the connector. The customer should fully test all applications.

#### Wire-to-Board

Due to the vast differences in trace geometry and printed circuit board configurations, we are unable to provide a separate current carrying chart for our printed circuit board header products. However, the above Wire-to-Wire charts may be used as a guideline for headers if the trace width and thickness is equal to the listed wire gauge. For vertical headers, only 95% of the Wire-to-Wire value should be used. For right-angle headers, only 75% of the Wire-to-Wire value should be used. The charted values are only a tool for connector selection and will require the customer to fully test their application.

#### **Termination Resistance/Contact Crimp Tensile Force**

Wire Size			Termination Resistance		Contact Crimp	
AWG mm <sup>2</sup>		Test Current	Resistance Milliohms	Tensile Force Force (Min.)		
		(Amps)	(Max. Init.)	lbs.	N	
26	.12	1	5.00	5	22	
24	.2	1.5	5.00	8	36	
22	.3	3	4.50	14	62	
20	.5	4.5	4.00	14	62	
18	.8	6	4.00	30	133	

Note: This is the total resistance between wire crimps of a mated pin and socket.

110

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

millimeters unless otherwise reference p specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. specification to change.

Dimensions are in inches and

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

#### (MR) Miniature Rectangular Connector Mating Combinations

	Connector Pa	art Number			Mating Conn	ector Part Number	
Number of	Flammability	Style	Pin Housing (Cap)	Socket Housing (Plug)	PC Board Vertical Pin Headers		5
Circuits	Rating	-	Part No.	Part No.	Plating	.062 Board	.120 Board
2	UL94V-0	In-Line	1-640507-0	1-640517-0	Tin	640497-1	640497-3
Z	UL94V-0	III-LIIIe	1-040307-0	1-040317-0	Duplex <sup>1</sup>	2-640497-2	2-640497-4
3	UL94V-0	In Line	1-640508-0	1-640518-0	Tin	640498-1	640498-3
3	UL94V-0	In-Line	1-040008-0	1-040318-0	Duplex <sup>1</sup>	2-640498-2	2-640498-4
4	UL94V-0	Matrix	1-640509-0	1-640519-0	Tin	640499-1	640499-3
4	UL94V-0	IVIALITX	1-040309-0	1-040319-0	Duplex <sup>1</sup>	2-640499-2	2-640499-4
6	UL94V-0	Matrix	1-640510-0	1-640520-0	Tin	640500-1	640500-3
0	UL94V-0	IVIALITX	1-040310-0	1-040320-0	Duplex <sup>1</sup>	2-640500-2	2-640500-4
9	UL94V-0	Matrix	1-640511-0	1-640521-0	Tin	640501-1	640501-3
9	UL94V-0	IVIALITX	1-040311-0		Duplex <sup>1</sup>	2-640501-2	2-640501-4
12	UL94V-0	Matrix	1-640512-0	1-640522-0	Tin	640502-1	640502-3
12	01941-0	IVIALITA	1-040312-0	1-040322-0	Duplex <sup>1</sup>	2-640502-2	2-640502-4
15	UL94V-0	Matrix	1-640513-0	1-640523-0	Tin	640503-1	640503-3
10	UL94V-0	IVIALITX	1-040313-0	1-040020-0	Duplex <sup>1</sup>	2-640503-2	2-640503-4
20		Motrix	1 640514 0	1-640524-0	Tin	640504-1	640504-3
20	UL94V-0	Matrix	1-640514-0	1-040324-0	Duplex <sup>1</sup>	2-640504-2	2-640504-4
24	UL94V-0	Matrix	1-640515-0	1-640525-0	Tin	640505-1	640505-3
24	UL94V-0	IVIALITX	1-040313-0	1-040323-0	Duplex <sup>1</sup>	2-640505-2	2-640505-4
36	UL94V-0	Matrix	1-640516-0	1-640526-0	Tin	640506-1	640506-3
30	UL94V-0	IVIALITX	1-040310-0	1-040320-0	Duplex <sup>1</sup>	2-640506-2	2-640506-4

1Duplex Finish—Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area, matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject

to change.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

High Density

(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors .165 [4.20] Centerline

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets

www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

111

.790

[20.06]

#### Contacts

Pin diameter .068 [1.73]

#### Material

Phosphor bronze

Stock thickness .008 [.203]

Live Split Pin

Standard Socket

C

.660

[16.76]

Wire Size Ins. Dia. Range Ins. Dia. AWG [mm²] Range				Contact Part Numbers				
		Finish	Live Split Pin		Standard Socket		HDM Applicator	Hand Tool Part No.
		Strip Form	Loose Piece	Strip Form	Loose Piece	Part No.	ran nu.	
26-24		Pre-tin	350968-1	640579-1	794000-1	794001-1	466352-13 466352-23	01504.1
[.122]		Select Gold <sup>1</sup>	350968-2	640579-2	794000-2	794001-2	466352-23 466352-33	• • • • • •
26-18 <sup>2</sup>	.050115	Pre-tin	350967-1	640545-1	641294-1	641300-1	466351-13	04500.4
[.128] 1.27-2.92	Select Gold <sup>1</sup>	350967-2	640545-2	641294-2	641300-2	466351-2 <sup>3</sup> 466351-4 <sup>3</sup>	91526-1	

1Select Gold Finish --- Plated with .000030 min. [.000762] gold in mating area over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact. 21650 CMA maximum.

Ins. Dia.

Range

.050-.115

1.00

[25.4]

.970 [24.63]

Part Number 350591-1

UL94V-0 Nylon material

Note: Use in socket housings only.

**Contact Extraction Tool** 

Part No. 455822-2

IS 408-9570

3HDM Applicator part number ending in -1 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -2 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, -3 or -4 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 207-210 for further information.

Finish

Pre-tin

Wire Size

Range

AWG [mm<sup>2</sup>]

26-18<sup>2</sup>

#### Grounding Pins

(Mate first, break last, not for interrupting current)

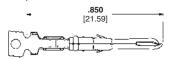
Pin diameter .068 [1.73] Stock thickness .008 [.203]

Material	
matorial	

**High Density** 

(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors .165 [4.20] Centerline

Phosphor bronze



#### Solder Tail Socket Material and Finish

Phosphor bronze, pre-tin Stock thickness .008 [.203]



Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1022 (MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors

**Application Specification** 114-1014 (MR) Miniature Rectangular Contacts

Performance Characteristicspages 109-110 Housings—pages 113-114 Technical Documents—pages 109 and 205-206 Application Tooling—pages 207-210



Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise reference purposes only. specified. Values in brackets Specifications subject are metric equivalents. to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 Dimensions are shown for C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

[1.39] Dia. Typ.

.062 [1.57] or .093 [2.36] thick board

Contact Insertion Tool Part No. 455830-1 IS 408-7984

466351-23 91526-1 [.12-.8] 640580-2 466351-4<sup>3</sup> 1.27-2.92 Select Gold1 350969-2 <sup>1</sup>Select Gold Finish—Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact. 21650 CMA maximum.

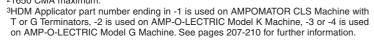
Strip Form

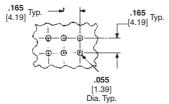
350969-1

Grounding Pin Part Numbers

Loose Piece

640580-1





HDM

Applicator

Part No.

466351-13

Hand Tool

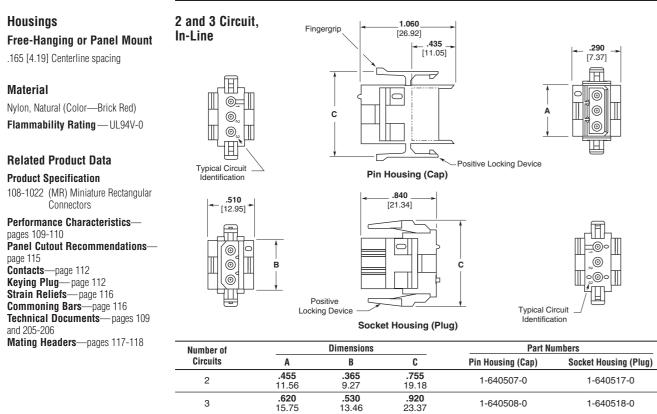
Part No.

Part Number 350838-1 Note: Recommended for use with MR Socket Housings

Recommended PC Board Hole Layout

(For inserting contacts applied to small diameter wire)

www.tycoelectronics.com

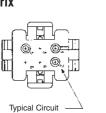


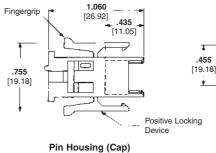
**High Density** (MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors .165 [4.20] Centerline

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

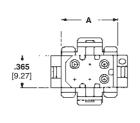


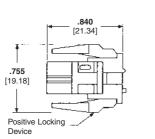
3





Identification







Number of	А	Part Numbers		
Circuits	Dim.	Pin Housing (Cap)	Socket Housing (Plug)	
4	<b>.455</b> 11.56	1-640509-0	1-640519-0	
6	<b>.620</b> 15.75	1-640510-0	1-640520-0	

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for

Α —

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

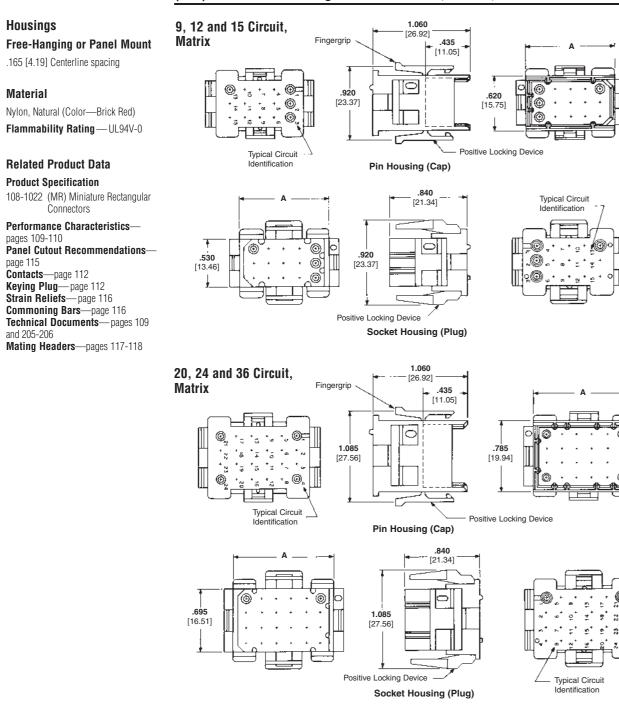
⊨®

o®

Typical Circuit

Identification

113



Number of	А	Part Numbers			
Circuits	Dim.	Pin Housing (Cap)	Socket Housing (Plug)		
9	.620 [15.75]	1-640511-0	1-640521-0		
12	<b>.785</b> [19.94]	1-640512-0	1-640522-0		
15	<b>.950</b> [24.13]	1-640513-0	1-640523-0		
20	<b>.950</b> [24.13]	1-640514-0	1-640524-0		
24	1.115 [28.32]	1-640515-0	1-640525-0		
36	1.610 [40.89]	1-640516-0	1-640526-0		

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. reference purposes onl Specifications subject to change.

Dimensions are in inches and

Dimensions are shown for<br/>reference purposes only.USA: 1-800-522-6752<br/>Canada: 1-905-470-4425Specifications subject<br/>to change.Mexico: 01-800-733-8926<br/>C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

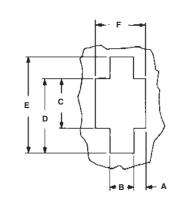
South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

114

**Recommended Panel Cutouts for Pin and Socket** Housings

#### **Related Product Data**

Product Specification 108-1022 (MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors Housings—pages 113-114 Technical Documents—pages 109 and 205-206



View is from housing entry side Panel Thickness .068 [1.75] Max.

Number of		Panel Cutout Dimensions							
Circuits	Α	В	C	D	E	F			
2	<b>.105</b>	<b>.220</b>	<b>.475</b>	<b>.630</b>	<b>.785</b>	<b>.430</b>			
	2.67	5.59	12.07	16.00	19.94	10.92			
3	<b>.105</b>	<b>.220</b>	<b>.640</b>	<b>.795</b>	<b>.950</b>	<b>.430</b>			
	2.67	5.59	16.26	20.19	24.13	10.92			
4	<b>.157</b>	<b>.280</b>	<b>.475</b>	<b>.630</b>	<b>.785</b>	<b>.595</b>			
	3.99	5.28	12.07	16.00	19.94	15.11			
6	<b>.208</b>	<b>.345</b>	<b>.475</b>	<b>.630</b>	<b>.785</b>	<b>.760</b>			
	5.28	8.76	12.07	16.00	19.94	19.30			
9	<b>.208</b>	<b>.345</b>	<b>.640</b>	<b>.795</b>	<b>.950</b>	<b>.760</b>			
	5.28	8.76	16.26	20.19	24.13	19.30			
12	<b>.225</b>	<b>.475</b>	<b>.640</b>	<b>.795</b>	<b>.950</b>	<b>.925</b>			
	5.72	12.07	16.26	20.19	24.13	23.50			
15	<b>.308</b> 7.82	<b>.475</b> 12.07	<b>.640</b> 16.26	<b>.795</b> 20.19	<b>.950</b> 24.13	<b>1.090</b> 27.69			
20	<b>.308</b>	<b>.475</b>	<b>.805</b>	<b>.960</b>	1.115	<b>1.090</b>			
	7.82	12.07	20.45	24.38	28.32	27.69			
24	<b>.390</b>	<b>.475</b>	<b>.805</b>	<b>.960</b>	1.115	1.255			
	9.91	12.07	20.45	24.38	28.32	31.88			
36	<b>.625</b>	<b>.500</b>	<b>.800</b>	<b>.950</b>	<b>1.100</b>	<b>1.750</b>			
	15.86	12.70	20.32	24.13	27.94	44.45			

# **High Density**

(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors .165 [4.20] Centerline

#### Notes:

When mounted in a .060 [1.52] thick panel, the cap's mating end extends .800 [20.32] beyond the panel front; wire end extends .220 [55.88] from the panel rear. Plug mating end extends .580 [14.73] beyond the panel front; wire end extends .220 [55.88] from the panel rear.
 The panel should be punched so that the housing enters the panel in the same direction as the punch for ease of constraints.

assembly.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

www.tycoelectronics.com

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

reference purposes only. Specifications subject

to change.

Dimensions are in inches and

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for

## **₹** <sub>Tyco</sub> Electronics

Soft Shell Pin and Socket Connectors

#### (MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors (Continued)

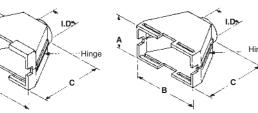
#### Strain Reliefs

One Piece — Clam Shell (Illustrated in closed position) IS 408-3231

#### Material

Nylon, Natural (Color—Brick Red)

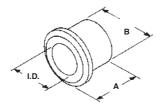
Flammability Rating — UL94V-0



Strain Relief **Adapting Grommets** 

IS 408-3231

Flexible PVC (55/75 Durometer) black color



6, 9, 12, 15 and 20 Circuit

24 and 36 Circuit

Number of		Dimensions				
Circuits	I.D.	Α	В	C	Numbers	
6	<b>.374</b> 9.50	<b>.634</b> 16.10	<b>.760</b> 19.30	<b>1.000</b> 25.4	350373-1	
9	<b>.420</b> 10.67	<b>.800</b> 20.32	<b>.760</b> 19.30	<b>1.000</b> 25.4	350522-1	
12	<b>.420</b> 10.67	<b>.790</b> 20.07	<b>.925</b> 23.50	<b>1.000</b> 25.4	350374-1	
15	<b>.420</b> 10.67	<b>.790</b> 20.07	<b>1.090</b> 27.69	<b>1.000</b> 25.4	350523-1	
20	<b>.560</b> 14.22	<b>.960</b> 24.38	<b>1.090</b> 27.69	<b>1.280</b> 23.51	480634-1	
24	<b>.560</b> 14.22	<b>.900</b> 22.86	<b>1.255</b> 31.88	<b>1.280</b> 23.51	350524-1	
36	<b>.560</b> 14.22	<b>.900</b> 22.86	<b>1.750</b> 44.45	<b>1.280</b> 23.51	480594-1	

Number of		Dimensions		Part
Circuits	I.D.	А	В	Numbers
	<b>.156</b> 3.96	<b>.375</b> 9.53	<b>.375</b> 9.53	2-350377-0
6	<b>.218</b> 5.54	<b>.375</b> 9.53	<b>.375</b> 9.53	2-350376-0
	<b>.296</b> 7.52	<b>.375</b> 9.53	<b>.375</b> 9.53	2-350375-0
9, 12 & 15	<b>.218</b> 5.54	<b>.375</b> 9.53	<b>.420</b> 10.67	2-350378-1
	<b>.250</b> 6.35	<b>.375</b> 9.53	<b>.420</b> 10.67	2-350379-1
	<b>.281</b> 7.14	<b>.375</b> 9.53	<b>.420</b> 10.67	2-350380-1
20, 24 & 36	<b>.437</b> 11.10	<b>.500</b> 12.70	<b>.562</b> 14.27	2-380935-0
	<b>.375</b> 9.53	<b>.500</b> 12.70	<b>.562</b> 14.27	2-380936-0
	<b>.312</b> 7.92	<b>.500</b> 12.70	<b>.562</b> 14.27	2-380937-0

#### Notes:

These strain reliefs can be used with either pin or socket housings.
 Customer supplied: One No. 6 Panhead Type B self-taping screw,

3/8 long. Plating is optional to conform to customer requirements.

3. Strain reliefs are also available in UL94V-2 nylon, black in color. To order

strain reliefs in this material use the appropriate dash numbers: 1-XXXXX-9.

-

- 2 Circuit .305

87) 87)

#### **Commoning Bars** IS 408-3231

Material

Brass Stock thickness .008 [.203]

	Finish	0.0:-
11.93] <sup>•</sup>		Con
4 Circuit .635 [16.12]		Dout Star

Double Double
Double Stack
Pin
* / 7 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Commoning
Bar

2	Finish	Part Numbers						
15' ]	Fillişli	2 Circuit	3 Circuit	4 Circuit				
	Pre-tin	350020-1	350021-1	350022-1				
	Gold <sup>1</sup>	350020-2	350021-2	350022-2				

1Gold Finish-Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

**Related Product Data** 

Housings—pages 113-114

#### Notes:

1. Commoning bars can be used to common adjacent pin contacts in any column or row. Maximum

stack per pin is two.

to change.

3 Circuit .470

[7.74]

83

[11.93]

- 2. The above illustrates the proper insertion of the Commoning Bar.
- 3. Use the mating socket housing to assemble the Commoning Bar onto the pins.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Commoning Bar Extraction Tool Part No. 457306-1 IS 408-3231

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise

specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

116

**High Density** 

Material

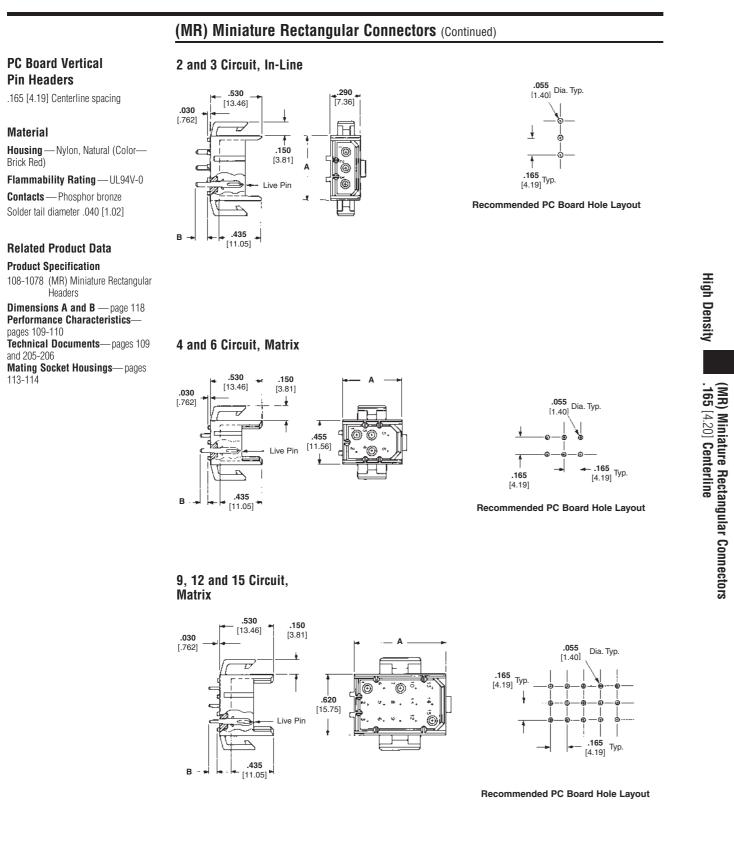
Pin Headers

Material

Brick Red)

pages 109-110

and 205-206



Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

www.tycoelectronics.com

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

117

20, 24 and 36 Circuit,

Matrix

#### (MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors (Continued)

#### PC Board Vertical Pin Headers

.165 [4.19] Centerline spacing

#### Material

Housing ---- Nylon, Natural (Color---Brick Red)

Flammability Rating — UL94V-0 Contacts — Phosphor bronze Solder tail diameter .040 [1.02]

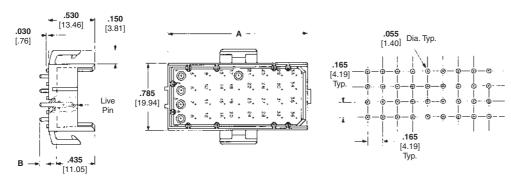
#### **Related Product Data**

### Product Specification

108-1078 (MR) Miniature Rectangular Headers

**Dimensions** (2 and 3 Circuit, In-Line; 4, 6, 9, 12 and 15 Circuit, Matrix) — page 118

113-114



**Recommended PC Board Hole Layout** 

Number	Board	Dimen	sions	Header Pa	art Numbers	Mates with
of Circuits	Thickness	A	B	Tin Finish	Duplex Finish <sup>1</sup>	Socket Housing Part No.
2	<b>.062</b> 1.57	<b>.455</b> 11.56	<b>.120</b> 3.05	640497-1	2-640497-2	1 040517 0
In-Line	<b>.120</b> 3.05	<b>.455</b> 11.56	<b>.180</b> 4.57	640497-3	2-640497-4	1-640517-0
3	<b>.062</b> 1.57	<b>.620</b> 15.75	<b>.120</b> 3.05	640498-1	2-640498-2	1-640518-0
In-Line	<b>.120</b> 3.05	<b>.620</b> 15.75	<b>.180</b> 4.57	640498-3	2-640498-4	1-040518-0
4	<b>.062</b> 1.57	<b>.455</b> 11.56	<b>.120</b> 3.05	640499-1	2-640499-2	1-640519-0
7	<b>.120</b> 3.05	<b>.455</b> 11.55	<b>.180</b> 4.57	640499-3	2-640499-4	1-0-10513-0
6	<b>.062</b> 1.57	<b>.620</b> 15.75	<b>.120</b> 3.05	640500-1	2-640500-2	1-640520-0
0	<b>.120</b> 3.05	<b>.620</b> 15.75	<b>.180</b> 4.57	640500-3	2-640500-4	1-040320-0
9	<b>.062</b> 1.57	<b>.620</b> 15.75	<b>.120</b> 3.05	640501-1	2-640501-2	1-640521-0
9	<b>.120</b> 3.05	<b>.620</b> 15.75	<b>.180</b> 4.57	640501-3	2-640501-4	1-040021-0
12	<b>.062</b> 1.57	<b>.785</b> 19.94	<b>.120</b> 3.05	640502-1	2-640502-2	1-640522-0
12	<b>.120</b> 3.05	<b>.785</b> 19.94	<b>.180</b> 4.57	640502-3	2-640502-4	1-040022-0
15	<b>.062</b> 1.57	<b>.950</b> 24.13	<b>.120</b> 3.05	640503-1	2-640503-2	1-640523-0
15	<b>.120</b> 3.05	<b>.950</b> 24.13	<b>.180</b> 4.57	640503-3	2-640503-4	1-040525-0
20	<b>.062</b> 1.57	<b>.950</b> 24.13	<b>.120</b> 3.05	640504-1	2-640504-2	1-640524-0
20	<b>.120</b> 3.05	<b>.950</b> 24.13	<b>.180</b> 4.57	640504-3	2-640504-4	1-040524-0
24	<b>.062</b> 1.57	<b>1.115</b> 28.32	<b>.120</b> 3.05	640505-1	2-640505-2	1-640525-0
24	<b>.120</b> 3.05	<b>1.115</b> 28.32	<b>.180</b> 4.57	640505-3	2-640505-4	1-040020-0
26	<b>.062</b> 1.57	<b>1.610</b> 40.89	<b>.120</b> 3.05	640506-1	2-640506-2	1 640526 0
36	.120 3.05	<b>1.610</b> 40.89	<b>.180</b> 4.57	640506-3	2-640506-4	1-640526-0

<sup>1</sup>Duplex Finish—Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area, matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Dimensions are shown for

Dimensions are in inches and

reference purposes only. Specifications subject millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

High Density

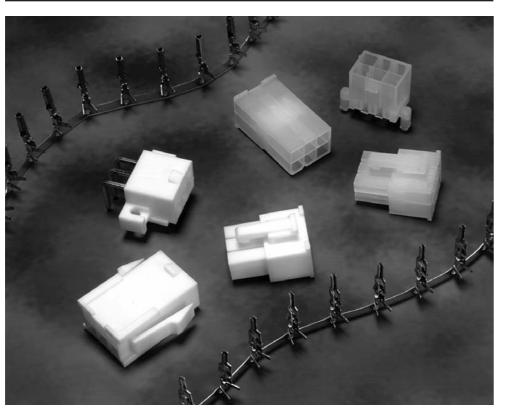
118

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

#### VAL-U-LOK Connector System (Wire-to-Wire, Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Panel)

#### Product Facts

- Low cost, wire-to-wire, wire-to-board and wire-topanel connectors with 4.2 mm centerline
- Easy mate and unmate with positive latch design
- Single row, 3-5 positions: receptacles, panel mount or free-hanging plugs
- Double row, 2-24 positions (even only): receptacles, panel mount or free-hanging plugs, and vertical or right-angle pin headers
- Available in UL 94V-2 or UL 94V-0 flammability rated nylon
- Products are lead free to help promote a cleaner environment
- Intermateable and interchangeable with Molex Mini-Fit, Jr. and intermateable AMP-DUAC connectors
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. 208567
- Tyco Electronics Design For Environment (DFE) Standard 230-5



Performance Characteristics Electrical Voltage—600 VAC Current—9 amps max. in 2-position applications Dielectric Withstanding Voltage-1500 VAC min.

Insulation Resistance— 1000 megohms min. Operating Temperature— -40°C to +105°C [-40°F to +221°F]

#### Mechanical

Connector Mating— 1.55 lb. [6.90 N] max. per circuit Connector Unmating— .11 lb. [.49 N] min. per circuit Contact Retention— 4.88 lb. [21.71 N] min. per contact Durability—30 cycles, mating and unmating

#### **Material and Finish**

Housinas—Nvlon. UL 94V-2 and UL 94V-0 Contacts—Brass or Phos. Bronze with tin plating (Lead-Free) or gold plating

#### **Technical Documents**

Design Objective 108-2112 Application Specification 114-13172 Engineering Test Report 502-1204

Applications

- Computer motherboards/power supplies
- Harness assemblies used in the Vending, Gaming and Appliance industries
- Car alarm systems
- Heating systems

VAL-U-LOK Connector System .165 [4.20] Centerline

**High Density** 

Molex and Mini-Fit are trademarks of Molex Incorporated.

Specifications subject

to change.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

www.tycoelectronics.com

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013

UK: 44-8706-080-208

119

Pin and Socket Connectors

AMP

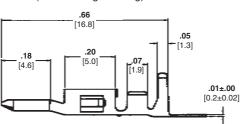
## VAL-U-LOK Connector System (Wire-to-Wire, Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Panel) (Continued)

Wire Range	Insulation Range	Material &	1	Pin	Socket		Applicator	PRO-CRIMPER III
(AWG)		Finish	Strip Form	Loose Piece	Strip Form	Loose Piece	Part Number <sup>1</sup>	Hand Tool Part Number
		Brass, Pre-Tin	794957-1	1586316-1	794958-1	1586317-1		
26-22	.047069	Phos. Brz., Pre-Tin	794957-3	1586316-3	794958-3	1586317-3	1385448-X	91387-1
20-22	[1.2 - 1.75]	Brass, Gold	794957-2	1586316-2	794958-2	1586317-2	1303440-X	91367-1
		Phos. Brz., Gold	794957-4	1586316-4	794958-4	1586317-4		
		Brass, Pre-Tin	794955-1	1586314-1	794956-1	1586315-1		
00.10	.060122	Phos. Brz., Pre-Tin	794955-3	1586314-3	794956-3	1586315-3	1050000 \	01000.1
22-18	[1.50 - 3.10]	Brass, Gold	794955-2	1586314-2	794956-2	1586315-2	1852668-X	91388-1
		Phos. Brz., Gold	794955-4	1586314-4	794956-4	1586315-4		
		Brass, Pre-Tin	1586054-1	1586840-1	1586055-1	1586841-1		
16	.071122	Phos. Brz., Pre-Tin	1586054-3	1586840-3	1586055-3	1586841-2	4050004.14	1976444-1
10	[1.8 - 3.10]	Brass, Gold	1586054-2	1586840-2	1586055-2	1586841-3	1852294-X	19/0444-1
		Phos. Brz., Gold	1586054-4	1586840-4	1586055-4	1586841-4		

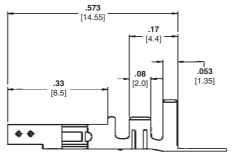
Extraction Tool Part Number 1586343-1

<sup>1</sup> For applicator and machine part numbers, contact Technical Support.

Pin — (used in Plug Housing)



Socket — (used in Receptacle Housing)



High Density

120

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

to change.

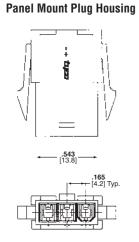
USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject

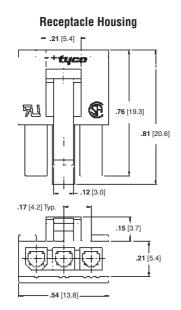
## VAL-U-LOK Connector System (Wire-to-Wire, Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Panel) (Continued)

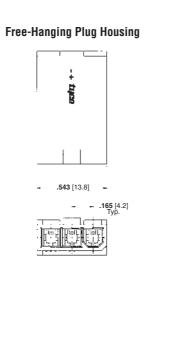
#### Housings — Single Row

No. of		UL 94V-2 Housings			UL 94V-0 Housings	
Positions	Panel Mount Plug	Free-Hanging Plug	Receptacle Housing	Panel Mount Plug	Free-Hanging Plug	Receptacle Housing
3*	1586101-3	1586103-3	1586105-3	1586102-3	1586104-3	1586106-3
4	1586022-4	1586024-4	1586026-4	1586023-4	1586025-4	1586027-4
5	1586022-5	1586024-5	1586026-5	1586023-5	1586025-5	1586027-5

\*Note: 3 position housings are First Mate/Last Break. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.







High Density

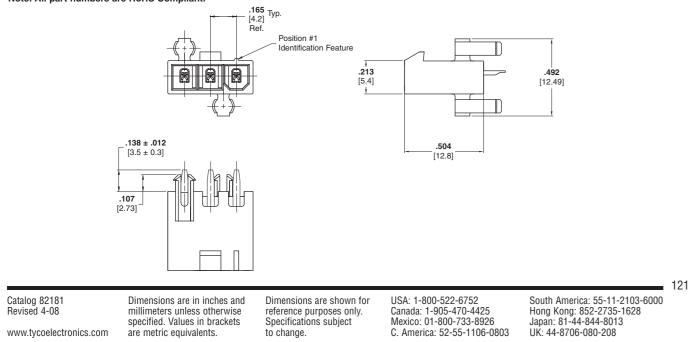
VAL-U-LOK Connector System .165 [4.20] Centerline

#### Headers — Single Row, Vertical

No. of –	UL 94V-	2 Housings	UL 94V-0 Housings
NO. 01 -	With Drain Holes	Without Drain Holes	With Drain Holes
3*	2029054-3	2029058-3	2029056-3
4	2029054-4	2029058-4	2029056-4
5	2029054-5	2029058-5	2029056-5

\*Note: 3 position housings are First Mate/Last Break.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.



**₹** Tyco Électronics

Soft Shell Pin and Socket Connectors

AMP

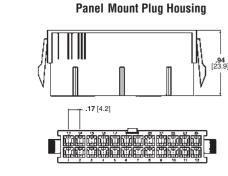
## VAL-U-LOK Connector System (Wire-to-Wire, Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Panel) (Continued)

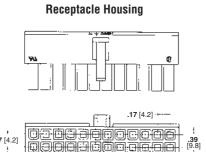
#### Housings — Double Row

No. of		UL 94V-2 Housings			UL 94V-0 Housings	
Positions	Panel Mount Plug	Free-Hanging Plug	Receptacle Housing	Panel Mount Plug	Free-Hanging Plug	Receptacle Housing
2	794953-2	1586000-2	794954-2	1586018-2	1586017-2	1586019-2
4	794953-4	1586000-4	794954-4	1586018-4	1586017-4	1586019-4
6	794953-6	1586000-6	794954-6	1586018-6	1586017-6	1586019-6
8	794953-8	1586000-8	794954-8	1586018-8	1586017-8	1586019-8
10	1-794953-0	1-1586000-0	1-794954-0	1-1586018-0	1-1586017-0	1-1586019-0
12	1-794953-2	1-1586000-2	1-794954-2	1-1586018-2	1-1586017-2	1-1586019-2
14	1-794953-4	1-1586000-4	1-794954-4	1-1586018-4	1-1586017-4	1-1586019-4
16	1-794953-6	1-1586000-6	1-794954-6	1-1586018-6	1-1586017-6	1-1586019-6
18	1-794953-8	1-1586000-8	1-794954-8	1-1586018-8	1-1586017-8	1-1586019-8
20	2-794953-0	2-1586000-0	2-794954-0	2-1586018-0	2-1586017-0	2-1586019-0
22	2-794953-2	2-1586000-2	2-794954-2	2-1586018-2	2-1586017-2	2-1586019-2
24	2-794953-4	2-1586000-4	2-794954-4	2-1586018-4	2-1586017-4	2-1586019-4

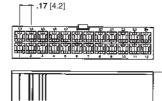
Note: Plug housings accept pin contacts and receptacle housings accept socket contacts on page 114.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.



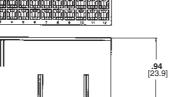








## Decesion decesion decesion de company de compan .17 [4.2]



#### Housings — Colored

	No. of		UL 94V-2 Housings			UL 94V-0 Housings			
Color	Positions	Panel Mount Plug	Free-Hanging Plug	Receptacle Housing	_	Panel Mount Plug	Free-Hanging Plug	Receptacle Housing	
Black	2-24	X-2029088-X	X-2029027-X	X-1586075-X	-	X-2029035-X	X-2029028-X	X-2029029-X	
Red	4-24	X-2029089-X	X-2029090-X	X-2029091-X	_	X-2029092-X	X-2029093-X	X-2029094-X	
Blue	6-24	X-2029095-X	X-2029096-X	X-2029097-X	_	X-2029098-X	X-2029099-X	X-2029100-X	

Dimensions are shown for

Note: Plug housings accept pin contacts and receptacle housings accept socket contacts on page 114.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

#### 122

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

### VAL-U-LOK Connector System (Wire-to-Wire, Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Panel) (Continued)

Pin Headers

		UL 94V-2	Pin Headers			UL 94V-0 Pin Headers				
No. of Positions	Vert	tical	Right-	Angle	Verti	cal	Right-Angle			
rositions	w/o Pegs	w/Pegs	w/o Pegs	Screw Mount	w/o Pegs	w/Pegs	w/o Pegs	Screw Mount		
2	1586037-2	1586039-2	1586041-2	1586043-2	1586038-2	1586040-2	1586042-2	1586044-2		
4	1586037-4	1586039-4	1586041-4	1586043-4	1586038-4	1586040-4	1586042-4	1586044-4		
6	1586037-6	1586039-6	1586041-6	1586043-6	1586038-6	1586040-6	1586042-6	1586044-6		
8	1586037-8	1586039-8	1586041-8	1586043-8	1586038-8	1586040-8	1586042-8	1586044-8		
10	1-1586037-0	1-1586039-0	1-1586041-0	1-1586043-0	1-1586038-0	1-1586040-0	1-1586042-0	1-1586044-0		
12	1-1586037-2	1-1586039-2	1-1586041-2	1-1586043-2	1-1586038-2	1-1586040-2	1-1586042-2	1-1586044-2		
14	1-1586037-4	1-1586039-4	1-1586041-4	1-1586043-4	1-1586038-4	1-1586040-4	1-1586042-4	1-1586044-4		
16	1-1586037-6	1-1586039-6	1-1586041-6	1-1586043-6	1-1586038-6	1-1586040-6	1-1586042-6	1-1586044-6		
18	1-1586037-8	1-1586039-8	1-1586041-8	1-1586043-8	1-1586038-8	1-1586040-8	1-1586042-8	1-1586044-8		
20	2-1586037-0	2-1586039-0	2-1586041-0	2-1586043-0	2-1586038-0	2-1586040-0	2-1586042-0	2-1586044-0		
22	2-1586037-2	2-1586039-2	2-1586041-2	2-1586043-2	2-1586038-2	2-1586040-2	2-1586042-2	2-1586044-2		
24	2-1586037-4	2-1586039-4	2-1586041-4	2-1586043-4	2-1586038-4	2-1586040-4	2-1586042-4	2-1586044-4		

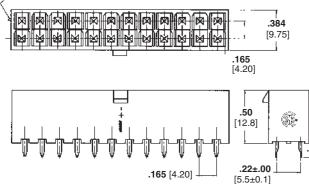
Note: All Headers have Brass, Tin-Plated contacts.

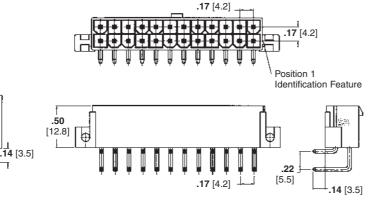
Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

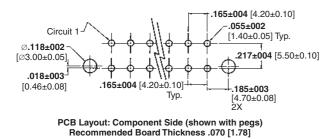
Vertical Pin Headers (Part No. 1586037 shown w/o pegs)

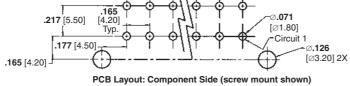
Right-Angle Pin Headers (Part No. 1586043 Screw Mount)

Position 1 Identification Feature









Recommended Board Thickness .063 [1.60]



www.tycoelectronics.com

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for

reference purposes only. Specifications subject

to change.

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

123

.165 [4.20] Centerline

**High Density** 

**₹** Tyco Électronics

Soft Shell Pin and Socket Connectors

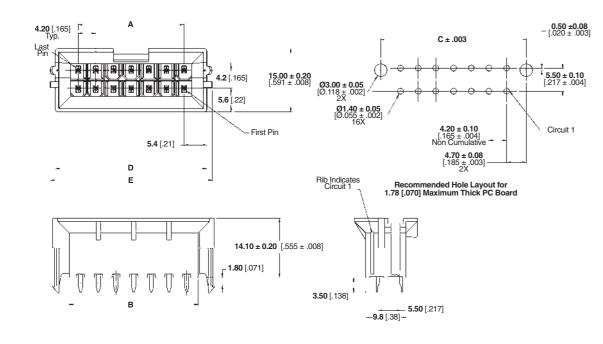
#### AMP

## VAL-U-LOK Connector System (Wire-to-Wire, Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Panel) (Continued)

**Blindmate Headers** 

No. of			Dimension	s.		UL 94V-2	Housings	UL 94V-0 Housings	
Pos.	Α	В	C	D	Е	With Drain Holes	Without Drain Holes	With Drain Holes	Without Drain Holes
2	_	<b>5.4</b> [0.21]	<b>9.4</b> [0.37]	<b>10.8</b> [0.43]	<b>13.2</b> [0.52]	1586585-2	1586586-2	1586587-2	1586588-2
4	<b>4.2</b> [0.17]	<b>9.6</b> [0.38]	<b>13.6</b> [0.54]	<b>15.0</b> [0.59]	<b>17.4</b> [0.69]	1586585-4	1586586-4	1586587-4	1586588-
6	<b>8.4</b> [0.33]	<b>13.8</b> [0.54]	<b>17.8</b> [0.70]	<b>19.2</b> [0.76]	<b>21.6</b> [0.85]	1586585-6	1586586-6	1586587-6	1586588-0
8	<b>12.6</b> [0.50]	<b>18.0</b> [0.71]	<b>22.0</b> [0.87]	<b>23.4</b> [0.92]	<b>25.8</b> [1.02]	1586585-8	1586586-8	1586587-8	1586588-
10	<b>16.8</b> [0.66]	<b>22.2</b> [0.87]	<b>26.2</b> [1.03]	<b>27.6</b> [1.09]	<b>30.0</b> [1.18]	1-1586585-0	1-1586586-0	1-1586587-0	1-1586588-
12	<b>21.0</b> [0.83]	<b>26.4</b> [1.04]	<b>30.4</b> [1.20]	<b>31.8</b> [1.25]	<b>34.2</b> [1.35]	1-1586585-2	1-1586586-2	1-1586587-2	1-1586588-
14	<b>25.2</b> [0.99]	<b>30.6</b> [1.20]	<b>34.6</b> [1.36]	<b>36.0</b> [1.42]	<b>38.4</b> [1.51]	1-1586585-4	1-1586586-4	1-1586587-4	1-1586588-
16	<b>29.4</b> [1.58]	<b>34.8</b> [1.37]	<b>38.8</b> [1.53]	<b>40.2</b> [1.58]	<b>42.6</b> [1.69]	1-1586585-6	1-1586586-6	1-1586587-6	1-1586588-
18	<b>33.6</b> [1.32]	<b>39.0</b> [1.54]	<b>43.0</b> [1.69]	<b>44.4</b> [1.75]	<b>46.8</b> [1.84]	1-1586585-8	1-1586586-8	1-1586587-8	1-1586588-
20	<b>37.8</b> [1.49]	<b>43.2</b> [1.70]	<b>47.2</b> [1.86]	<b>48.6</b> [1.91]	<b>51.0</b> [2.01]	2-1586585-0	2-1586586-0	2-1586587-0	2-1586588-
22	<b>42.0</b> [1.65]	<b>47.4</b> [1.87]	<b>51.4</b> [2.02]	<b>52.0</b> [2.08]	<b>55.2</b> [2.17]	2-1586585-2	2-1586586-2	2-1586587-2	2-1586588-
24	<b>46.2</b> [1.82]	<b>51.6</b> [2.03]	<b>55.6</b> [2.19]	<b>57.0</b> [2.24]	<b>59.4</b> [2.32]	2-1586585-4	2-1586586-4	2-1586587-4	2-1586588-

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.



to change.

124

**High Density** 

VAL-U-LOK Connector System .165 [4.20] Centerline

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08 www.tycoelectronics.com

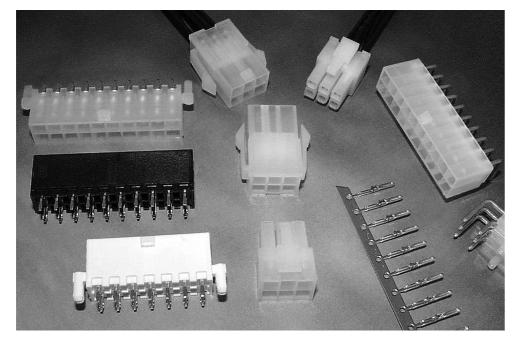
Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject

**AMP-DUAC Connectors** 

#### Product Facts

- Wire-to-board and wire-towire connector system
- Free-hanging or panel mount plug housings
- Vertical header with or without mounting pegs and with or without drain holes
- Selective loading available on vertical headers
- 4.2 mm x 4.2 mm centerline
- Male and female contacts designed for 26-22 AWG and 22-18 AWG wire
- Receptacle housings accept female contacts with less orientation than competitive product
- Right-angle headers
- Designed for power applications
- Positive latch feature helps prevent disconnection
- AMP-DUAC (dual action) receptacle contacts
- Anti-stubbing contact design
- Polarized housings
- Intermateable with Molex Mini-Fit Jr. connectors
- Recognized under Component Program of Underwriters **F** Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, (SP) File No. LR7189



AMP-DUAC Connectors, for power or signal applications, belong to the broad family of Tyco Electronics Soft Shell connectors.

The dual action design of the female receptacle contact provides for low insertion force, yet maintains high-performance current capacity. To help meet your production requirements, semiautomatic bench machines and hand tools are available for strip and loose piece contacts, respectively.

High density, 4.2 mm x 4.2 mm [.165 x .165] centerline, dual-row receptacle housings mate with plug housings (freehanging or panel mount) or pc board headers (vertical or right-angle). Selective contact loading is available for vertical headers.

All housings are polarized for easier mating and locking latches help maintain reliable connections.

AMP-DUAC wire-to-board, wire-to-panel, and wire-towire connectors are intermateable with Molex Mini-Fit Jr. series connectors.

#### **Technical Documents** Product Specifications 108-1699—Headers

108-19099-Receptacles Application Specification 114-19048—Use of Receptacles **Qualification Test Report** 501-434 501-576

#### Performance Data

Voltage Rating-600 VAC Current Rating—9 amps maximum in 2 position applications Low Level Resistance— 10 megohms max. Dielectric Withstanding Voltage— 1500 VAC/min. Insulation Resistance— 1000 megohms minimum

Operating Temperature— -55°C to +105°C [-67°F to +221°F]

#### Need more information?

Call Technical Support.

Technical Support is staffed with specialists well versed in Tyco Electronics products. They can provide you with:

- Technical support
- Catalogs
- Technical Documents
- Product Samples
- Tyco Electronics Authorized Distributor Locations

AMP-DUAC Connectors .165 [4.20] Centerline

**High Density** 

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

www.tycoelectronics.com

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

UK: 44-8706-080-208

#### AMP-DUAC Connectors (Continued)

#### **Receptacle Housings**

2-24 Position Housings

Accept female contacts.

#### Material

Housings— Nylon UL 94V-2, Natural color UL 94V-0, White color

#### **Related Product Data**

Mate with-Vertical headers (pages 128-133), right-angle headers (page 128) and plug housings (page 127). Contacts—See below.

Strain Relief—See below and page 127.

Technical Documents—pages 125 and 205-206



High Density

Strain Relief, 6 Position Part Number 1375618-1

UL 94V-2, Natural color

#### Female Contacts

Used in receptacle housings.

Material — Phos. Bronze

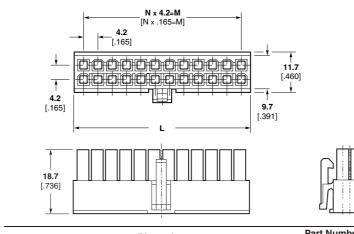
Application Tooling—See chart and pages 207-210

#### **Technical Documents**

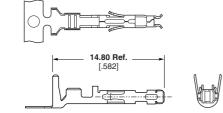
Product Specifications 108-1699 AMP-DUAC Header 108-19099 AMP-DUAC Receptacle

Application Specification 114-19048 AMP-DUAC Receptacle

Contact



N		Dimensions		Part Number		
Number of Positions	L	М	N	- UL 94V-2 Natural	UL 94V-0 White	
2	<b>5.5</b> .216	_	1	106527-2	794657-2	
4	<b>9.7</b> .381	<b>4.2</b> .165	1	106527-4	794657-4	
6	<b>13.9</b> .547	<b>8.4</b> .330	2	106527-6	794657-6	
8	<b>18.1</b> .712	<b>12.6</b> .496	3	106527-8	794657-8	
10	<b>22.3</b> .877	<b>16.8</b> .661	4	1-106527-0	1-794657-0	
12	<b>26.5</b> 1.043	<b>21.0</b> .826	5	1-106527-2	1-794657-2	
14	<b>30.7</b> 1.208	<b>25.2</b> .992	6	1-106527-4	1-794657-4	
16	<b>34.9</b> 1.374	<b>29.4</b> 1.157	7	1-106527-6	1-794657-6	
18	<b>39.1</b> 1.539	<b>33.6</b> 1.322	8	1-106527-8	1-794657-8	
20	<b>43.3</b> 1.704	<b>37.8</b> 1.488	9	2-106527-0	2-794657-0	
22	<b>47.5</b> 1.870	<b>42.0</b> 1.653	10	2-106527-2	2-794657-2	
24	51.7 2.035	<b>46.2</b> 1.818	11	2-106527-4	2-794657-4	



Wine 0i-e	lns. Dia. Range		Part Number		Applicator Part Number			
Wire Size Range AWG [mm²]		Plating	Strip Form	Loose Piece	for AMP-O-LECTRIC Bench Machine	for AMP-O-MATIC Stripper/Crimper Machine	CERTI-CRIMP Hand Tool Part Number	
22-18	<b>1.5-2.4</b> .059094	Tin	106529-2	1-106529-2	680308-□*	567959-1	734202-2	
[.38]		Gold	1-794138-3	1-794141-3		007000 1		
26-22	1.3-1.75	Tin	106528-2	1-106528-2	680307-□*	567960-1		
[.123]	.047069	Gold	1-794139-3	1-794142-3	000307-	307300-1	_	
2@18 or 16 [.89] [1.29]	<b>3.3</b> Total Max. .130	 Gold	794418-1	794421-1	680350-□*	_	90714-1	

Extraction Tool Part Number 188688-1

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Dimensions are shown for

\*Part Number suffix "-2" indicates Applicator for Model K Machine and "-3" for Model G Machine.

126

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise www.tycoelectronics.com

reference purposes only. Specifications subject specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Soft Shell Pin and Socket Connectors

#### AMP-DUAC Connectors (Continued)

#### Plug Housings

2-24 Position Housings Accept male contacts.

#### Material

Housings— Nylon UL 94V-2, Natural color UL 94V-0, White color

#### **Related Product Data**

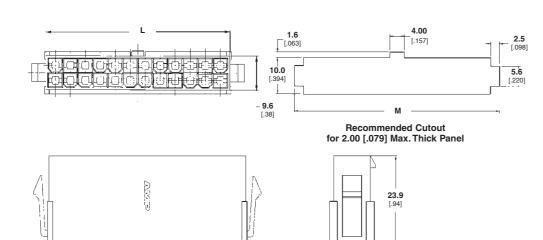
Mate with—Receptacle housings (page 126) Contacts—See below. Strain Relief—See below. Technical Documents—pages 125

and 205-206



Strain Relief, 6 Part Number 13 Used with plug or recept

Wire Bundle Range-[.165-.220] Material-Nylon, UL 94V-2, Natural colo



Position - 75618-1 _        4.19-5.59 _             					Part	Number					
		Dime	nsions	UL 94V-2	, Natural	UL 94V-0, White					
Position 75618-1 acle housings.	Positions	L M		Free-Hanging	Panel Mount	Free-Hanging	Panel Mount				
	2	<b>5.4</b> .213	<b>10.8</b> .425	794542-2	794550-2	*794594-2	*794598-2				
	4	<b>9.6</b> .378	<b>15.0</b> .591	794542-4	794550-4	*794594-4	*794598-4				
	6	<b>13.8</b> .543	<b>19.2</b> .756	794542-6	794550-6	*794594-6	*794598-6				
	8	<b>18.0</b> .709	<b>23.4</b> .921	794542-8	794550-8	*794594-8	*794598-8				
ooition	b         .543         .756           8         .709         .921           10         .22.2         27.6           .874         1.087           12         26.4         31.8           20.6         26.0		1-794542-0	1-794550-0	*1-794594-0	*1-794598-0					
	12	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		1-794542-2	1-794550-2	*1-794594-2	*1-794598-2				
cle housings.	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1-794542-4	1-794550-4	*1-794594-4	*1-794598-4						
	16			1-794542-6	1-794550-6	*1-794594-6	*1-794598-6				
	18			1-794542-8	1-794550-8	*1-794594-8	*1-794598-8				
	Dimensions         Dimensions           L         M           2         5.4         10.8           2         .213         .425           4         9.6         15.0           4         .378         .591           6         .543         .756           8         18.0         23.4           .709         .921         .921           10         22.2         27.6           10         .874         1.087           12         26.4         31.8           1.039         1.252         1.417           16         .34.8         40.2           1.370         1.583         1.81           1.370         1.583         1.748           20         43.2         48.6           20         1.701         1.913           22         47.4         52.8           1.866         2.079           24         51.6         57.0	2-794542-0	2-794550-0	*2-794594-0	*2-794598-0						
	22			2-794542-2	2-794550-2	*2-794594-2	*2-794598-2				
	24			2-794542-4	2-794550-4	*2-794594-4	*2-794598-4				

\*Call for availability.

#### Male Contacts

Used in plug housings.

Material — Phos. Bronze

Application Tooling—See chart and pages 207-210

			Part N	lumber	Applicator		
Wire Size Range WG [mm <sup>2</sup> ] 22-18 [.38] 26-22 (12.2)	lns. Dia. Range	Plating	Strip Form	Loose Piece	for AMP-O-LECTRIC Bench Machine	for AMP-O-MATIC Stripper/Crimper Machine	CERTI-CRIMP Hand Tool Part Number
	Ins. Dia. Range         Plating         Strip Fo           1.5-2.4         Tin         794576           .059094         Gold         794576           1.3-1.75         Tin         794576	794576-1 794576-4	794577-1	680308-🗆*	567959-1	734202-2	
26-22 [.123]			794578-1 794578-4	794579-1	680307-🗆*	567960-1	_

16.86 Ref.

[.664]

 $\gg$ 

-

 $\geq$ 

\*Part Number suffix "-2" indicates Applicator for Model K Machine and "-3" for Model G Machine.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Dimensions are shown for

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

millimeters unless otherwise www.tycoelectronics.com

specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

127

AMP-DUAC Connectors .165 [4.20] Centerline

**High Density** 

## **≢** <sub>Tyco</sub> Électronics

Soft Shell Pin and Socket Connectors

AMP

#### AMP-DUAC Connectors (Continued)

Vertical Header Assemblies

2, 4 and 6 Position, with and without Pegs and with and without Drain Holes

#### Material and Finish

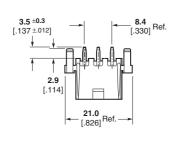
Housing—Nylon UL 94V-2, Natural color UL 94V-0, White color Contacts-0.25 [.010] thick copper alloy

#### Related Product Data

**High Density** 

AMP-DUAC Connectors .165 [4.20] Centerline

Mate with—Receptacle housings (page 126). Technical Documents—pages 125 and 205-206



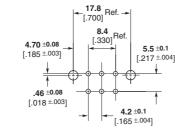
**4.2** [.165] Typ. →

8.4 [.330] Ref.

13.8

[.543]

**4.2** [.165] <sup>Typ</sup>



**Recommended PC Board Layout** 

Number	PCB	Drain	Distin	Part N	lumber
Number of Positions 2	Pegs	Holes	Plating	UL 94V-2, Natural	UL 94V-0, White
	Ν	Ν	Tin	1586491-2	1586495-2
	N	Ν	30 Gold	1586492-2	1586496-2
	Y	Ν	Tin	1586489-2	1586493-2
_	Y	Ν	30 Gold	1586490-2	1586494-2
2	N	Y	Tin	1-794349-1	1-794543-1
	N	Y	30 Gold	1-794349-2	1-794543-2
	Y	Y	Tin	1-794302-1	1-794540-1
	Y	Y	30 Gold	1-794302-2	1-794540-2
	Y	Ν	Tin	1586489-4	1586493-4
	Y	Ν	30 Gold	1586490-4	1586494-4
	N	Ν	Tin	1586491-4	1586495-4
4	N	Ν	30 Gold	1586492-4	1586496-4
4	Y	Y	Tin	1-794303-1	1-794466-1
	Y	Y	30 Gold	1-794303-2	1-794466-2
	N	Y	Tin	1-794350-1	1-794484-1
	N	Y	30 Gold	1-794350-2	1-794484-2
	Y	Y	Tin	1-794304-1	1-794467-1
	Y	Y	30 Gold	1-794304-2	1-794467-2
	N	Y	Tin	1-794351-1	1-794485-1
	N	Y	30 Gold	1-794351-2	1-794485-2
6	Y	Ν	Tin	1586489-6	1586493-6
	Y	Ν	30 Gold	1586490-6	1586494-6
	N	Ν	Tin	1586491-6	1586495-6
	N	Ν	30 Gold	1586492-6	1586496-6

#### Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

reference purposes only. Specifications subject

to change.

128

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for

#### AMP

#### AMP-DUAC Connectors (Continued)

#### Vertical Header Assemblies

(Continued)

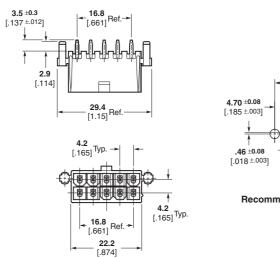
#### 8 and 10 Position, with and without Pegs and with and without Drain Holes

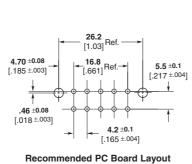
#### Material and Finish

Housing—Nylon UL 94V-2, Natural color UL 94V-0, White color Contacts-0.25 [.010] thick copper alloy

#### **Related Product Data**

Mate with-Receptacle housings (page 126). Technical Documents—pages 125 and 205-206





# **High Density**

Number of Positions Part Number Drain Holes PCB Plating Pegs UL 94V-2, Natural UL 94V-0, White Ν Tin 1586493-8 V 1586489-8 1586494-8 30 Gold 1586490-8 V Ν Tin 1586491-8 1586495-8 Ν Ν Ν 30 Gold 1586492-8 1586496-8 Ν 8 Υ Υ Tin 1-794305-1 1-794468-1 30 Gold 1-794305-2 1-794468-2 Υ Υ Ν 1-794352-1 1-794486-1 Y Tin Ν 30 Gold 1-794352-2 1-794486-2 Υ 1-1586489-0 1-1586493-0 Υ Ν Tin Υ Ν 30 Gold 1-1586490-0 1-1586494-0 1-1586491-0 1-1586495-0 Ν Ν Tin 1-1586492-0 1-1586496-0 Ν Ν 30 Gold 10 Υ Tin 1-794306-1 1-794469-1 Υ 30 Gold 1-794306-2 1-794469-2 Y Υ Ν Y Tin 1-794353-1 1-794487-1 30 Gold 1-794353-2 1-794487-2 Ν Y



Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

to change.

## Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

129

www.tycoelectronics.com

2.9

[.114]

3.5 ±0.3

[.137 ±.012]

**2.9** [.114]

**3.5** ±0.3 [.137 ±.012]

#### AMP-DUAC Connectors (Continued)

[1.03]

25.2 [.992] Ref. —

25.2 [.992] Ref.

30.6 [1.20]

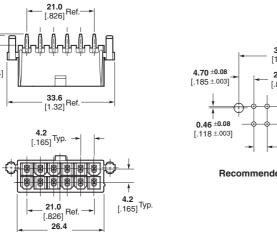
#### Vertical Header Assemblies

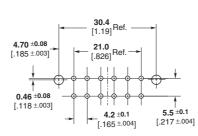
(Continued)

12 Position, with and without Pegs and with and without Drain Holes

#### Material and Finish

Housing—Nylon UL 94V-2, Natural color UL 94V-0, White color Contacts-0.25 [.010] thick copper alloy





#### **Recommended PC Board Layout**

#### Related Product Data Mate with-Receptacle housings

(page 126). Technical Documents—pages 125 and 205-206

Number	PCB	Drain	Blatter	Part N	umber
of Positions	Pegs	Holes	Plating	UL 94V-2, Natural	UL 94V-0, White
	Y	N	Tin	1-1586489-2	1-1586493-2
	Y	Ν	30 Gold	1-1586490-2	1-1586494-2
	N	N	Tin	1-1586491-2	1-1586495-2
10	N	N	30 Gold	1-1586492-2	1-1586496-2
12	Y	Y	Tin	1-794307-1	1-794470-1
	Y	Y	30 Gold	1-794307-2	1-794470-2
	N	Y	Tin	1-794354-1	1-794488-1
	N	Y	30 Gold	1-794354-2	1-794488-2

**High Density** 

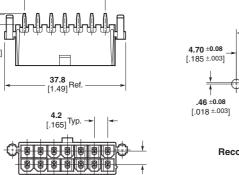
#### 14 Position, with and without Pegs and with and without Drain Holes

Material and Finish Housing—Nylon

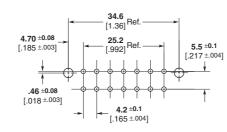
UL 94V-2, Natural color UL 94V-0, White color Contacts-0.25 [.010] thick copper alloy

#### **Related Product Data**

Mate with—Receptacle housings (page 126). Technical Documents—pages 125 and 205-206



4.2 [.165] Typ.



#### Recommended PC Board Layout

Number of	PCB	Drain	Plating	Part N	umber
Positions	Pegs	Holes	Flating	UL 94V-2, Natural	UL 94V-0, White
	Y	N	Tin	1-1586489-4	1-1586493-4
	Y	N	30 Gold	1-1586490-4	1-1586494-4
	N	N	Tin	1-1586491-4	1-1586495-4
14	N	N	30 Gold	1-1586492-4	1-1586496-4
14	Y	Y	Tin	1-794308-1	1-794453-1
	Y	Y	30 Gold	1-794308-2	1-794453-2
	N	Y	Tin	1-794355-1	1-794489-1
	Ν	Y	30 Gold	1-794355-2	1-794489-2

#### Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

130

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for

## ₹<sub>Тусо</sub> Electronics

Soft Shell Pin and Socket Connectors

#### AMP-DUAC Connectors (Continued)

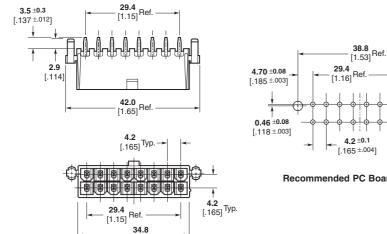
### Vertical Header Assemblies

(Continued)

16 Position, with and without Pegs and with and without Drain Holes

#### Material and Finish

Housing—Nylon UL 94V-2, Natural color UL 94V-0, White color Contacts-0.25 [.010] thick copper alloy



[1.37]

## 5.5 ±0.1 [.217 ±.004]

#### Recommended PC Board Layout

#### **Related Product Data** Mate with—Receptacle housings

(page 126). Technical Documents—pages 125 and 205-206

Number	PCB	Drain		Part N	umber			
of Positions	Pegs	Holes	Plating	UL 94V-2, Natural	UL 94V-0, White			
	Y	N	Tin	1-1586489-6	1-1586493-6			
	Y	Ν	30 Gold	1-1586490-6	1-1586494-6			
	N	N	Tin	1-1586491-6	1-1586495-6			
16	N	N	30 Gold	1-1586492-6	1-1586496-6			
	Y	Y	Tin	1-794309-1	1-794429-1			
	Y	Y	30 Gold	1-794309-2	1-794429-2			
	N	Y	Tin	1-794356-1	1-794490-1			
	N	Y	30 Gold	1-794356-2	1-794490-2			

AMP-DUAC Connectors .165 [4.20] Centerline

**High Density** 

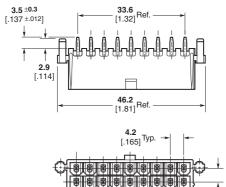
#### 18 Position, with and without Pegs and with and without Drain Holes

#### Material and Finish

Housing—Nylon UL 94V-2, Natural color UL 94V-0, White color Contacts-0.25 [.010] thick copper alloy

#### **Related Product Data**

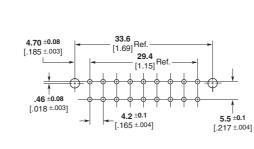
Mate with—Receptacle housings (page 126). Technical Documents—pages 125 and 205-206



33.6 [1.32] Ref.

39.0

[1.53]



#### **Recommended PC Board Layout**

Number	PCB	Drain	Disting	Part N	umber
of Positions	Pegs	Holes	Plating	UL 94V-2, Natural	UL 94V-0, White
	Y	Ν	Tin	1-1586489-8	1-1586493-8
	Y	Ν	30 Gold	1-1586490-8	1-1586494-8
	N	Ν	Tin	1-1586491-8	1-1586495-8
18	N	Ν	30 Gold	1-1586492-8	1-1586496-8
18	Y	Y	Tin	1-794310-1	1-794454-1
	Y	Y	30 Gold	1-794310-2	1-794454-2
	N	Y	Tin	1-794357-1	1-794491-1
	Ν	Y	30 Gold	1-794357-2	1-794491-2

**4.2** [.165] Typ.

#### Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 Dimensions are shown for C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

131

www.tycoelectronics.com

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

## **₹** <sub>Tyco</sub> Electronics

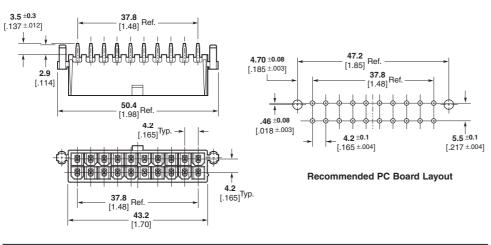
#### AMP-DUAC Connectors (Continued)

#### Vertical Header Assemblies (Continued)

20 Position, with and without Pegs and with and without Drain Holes

#### Material and Finish

Housing—Nylon UL 94V-2, Natural color UL 94V-0, White color Contacts—0.25 [.010] thick copper alloy



#### Related Product Data Mate with—Receptacle housings

Mate with Becentacle housings	Number	PCB	Drain		Part N	umber
1 0	of Positions	Pegs	Holes	Plating	UL 94V-2, Natural	UL 94V-0, White
Technical Documents—pages 125		Y	N	Tin	2-1586489-0	2-1586493-0
and 205-206		Y	Ν	30 Gold	2-1586490-0	2-1586494-0
		N	N	Tin	2-1586491-0	2-1586495-0
	00	N	N	30 Gold	2-1586492-0	2-1586496-0
	20	Y	Y	Tin	1-794311-1	1-794455-1
		Y	Y	30 Gold	1-794311-2	1-794455-2
		N	Y	Tin	1-794358-1	1-794492-1
		Ν	Y	30 Gold	1-794358-2	1-794492-2

Plating

Tin

30 Gold

Part Number

UL 94V-0, Black 1-794415-1

1-794415-2

#### **High Temperature Headers**

IR Reflow compatible, UL 94V-0, Black color

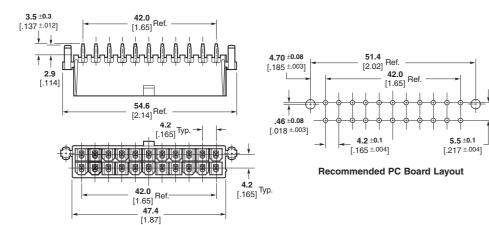
22 Position, with and without Pegs and with and without Drain Holes

#### Material and Finish

Housing—Nylon UL 94V-2, Natural color UL 94V-0, White color Contacts-0.25 [.010] thick copper alloy

#### **Related Product Data**

Mate with-Receptacle housings (page 126). Technical Documents—pages 125 and 205-206



Number	РСВ	Drain	Di uti u	Part Number						
of Positions	Pegs	Holes	Plating	UL 94V-2, Natural	UL 94V-0, White					
	Y	N	Tin	2-1586489-2	2-1586493-2					
	Y	Ν	30 Gold	2-1586490-2	2-1586494-2					
of Positions 22	N	N	Tin	2-1586491-2	2-1586495-2					
	N	N	30 Gold	2-1586492-2	2-1586496-2					
	Y	Y	Tin	1-794312-1	1-794471-1					
	Y	Y	30 Gold	1-794312-2	1-794471-2					
	N	Y	Tin	1-794359-1	1-794493-1					
	Ν	Y	30 Gold	1-794359-2	1-794493-2					

#### Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Dimensions are in inches and

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

to change.

Number

of Positions

20

PCB

Pegs

Ν

Ν

Drain

Holes

Ν

Ν

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

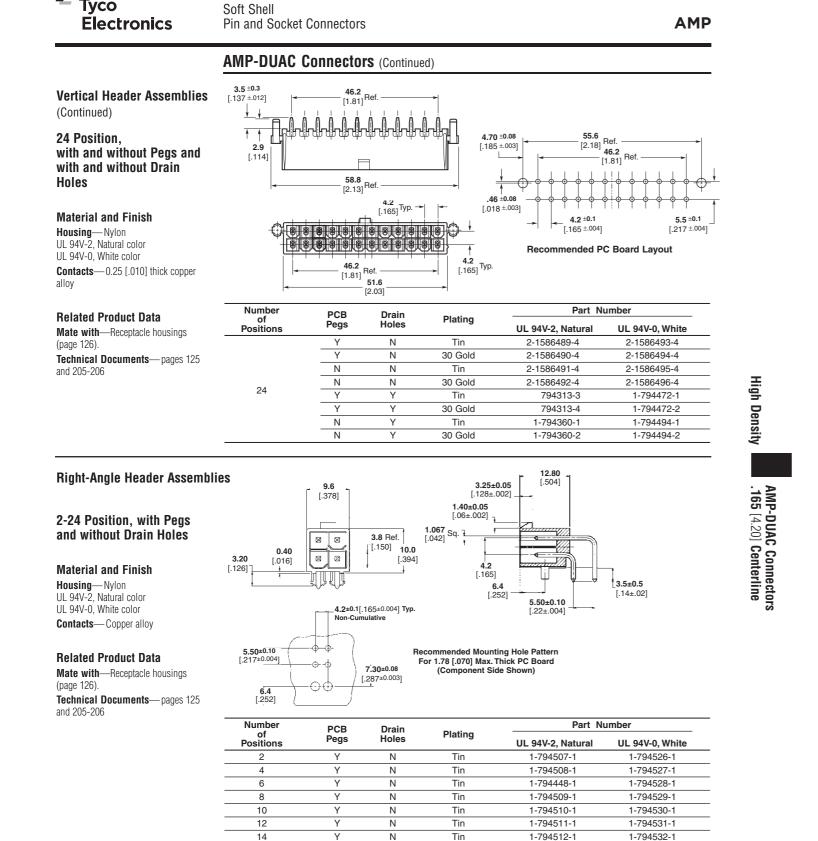
Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

132

# ₹ Tyco



Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets

Specifications subject are metric equivalents. to change.

16

18

20

22

24

Υ

Y

Υ

Υ

Y

Ν

Ν

Ν

Ν

Ν

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Tin

Tin

Tin

Tin

Tin

133

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

1-794533-1

1-794588-1

1-794534-1

1-794589-1

1-794590-1

1-794513-1

1-794514-1

1-794449-1

1-794515-1

1-794516-1

AMP

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

**Engineering Notes** 

								+				-									
								-													
			_	_				-		_											
				_	_			-		-		_		_			_				
								-		-		-				-	-	-	_		
												-			-						
												_					+				
		_						-		-		-					-				
			_	-	_			-		-	-	-				-	_	-			
		-		-	-		-	-		+		-	_	-		-	-	-			
								+		-		-	-		_	-	-	-			
												_									
								_				_	+	+			+				
								-													
								-													

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

134

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08